Welcome to a Vacation Beyond Your Expectations

When you’re ready, we’re here.

Uncovering the spirit the Americas comes to life best through people you wouldn’t otherwise meet, as you discover the places off the regular tourist trail that make our backyard extraordinary. Our promise is to bring the uniqueness of each state and territory we visit to life for you in a way you never thought possible. You’ll know it when you’re introduced to the Clarks, a Colorado family who’ve been growing peaches on the same land for seven generations, and son of the Lakota Nations, Stephen Yellowhawk who shares his heritage through song and dance. These are just two of hundreds of Americans and small businesses that we’re proud to have supported for many years.

Whatever you’re most looking forward to, be it the splendor of a Grand Canyon sunrise or the vastness of Yosemite National Park, you’ll do it all with our 24/7 team with you at every step. Explore your home like you never thought possible, and understand why we’re proud to be trusted by travelers since 1947. The Good Life.

Gavin Tollman, CEO
Welcome to a Vacation Beyond Your Expectations
We Bring Each Destination to Life Beyond Your Imagination.

Choose from 44 hand-crafted trips that give you enhanced peace of mind, each packed with extraordinary experiences you may have never known existed...until now.

3 Countries to Discover

54  Western Frontiers  20
55  Southwest Native Trails  21
56  The Magnificent Southwest  23
57  Scenic Parks Explorer  25
58  Iconic National Parks of the American and Canadian Rockies  20

4 Countries to Discover

64  BEST OF THE CANYONS 4 NATIONAL PARKS 8
66  Best of Hawaii 10
68  Best of California 10
69  Best of Arizona 10
70  Best of Utah 10
72  Best of Nevada 10

9 Ways to Travel

- AT LEISURE
- COUNTRY EXPLORER
- CRUISE OR RAIL
- DISCOVERIES
- FAMILY EXPERIENCE
- REGIONAL EXPLORER
- CITY EXPLORER
- ACTIVE
- STATE EXPLORER

WESTERN USA

- Hawaiian Explorer 8
- Best of Hawaii 10
- Hawaiian Discovery 12
- Hawaii Four Island Adventure 13

NATIONAL PARKS AND CANYON COUNTRY

- Best of the Canyonlands 7
- The Trailblazer 8
- Pioneer Adventures of the Old West 8
- Five Epic National Parks 9
- Wild West Cowboys and Buffalo 9
- National Parks Wonders 9
- Colorful Trails of the Southwest 10
- Welcome to Colorado 10
- Utah’s Mighty Five National Parks 10
- America’s Great Desert National Parks 20

EASTERN, SOUTHERN AND CROSS CONTINENT

- Best of the Canyons 7
- The Trailblazer 8
- Pioneer Adventures of the Old West 8
- Five Epic National Parks 9
- Wild West Cowboys and Buffalo 9
- National Parks Wonders 9
- Colorful Trails of the Southwest 10
- Welcome to Colorado 10
- Utah’s Mighty Five National Parks 10
- America’s Great Desert National Parks 20

EASTERN CANADA

- Polar Bears in Manitoba 6
- Canada’s Northern Lights 8
- Best of Eastern Canada 8
- Enchanting Canadian Maritimes 10
- Scenic Wonders of Newfoundland, Labrador & Ile Saint Pierre 14

CENTRAL AMERICA

- Costa Rica Eco Adventure 8
- Monkeys, Jungles and Volcanoes 8
See Manitoba’s majestic polar bears.

Indulge in icewine, a specialty of Niagara Falls.

Meet a member of Johnny Cash’s family.

Learn about chocolate & coffee in Costa Rica.

Learn about chocolate & coffee in Costa Rica.

Meet a New York Broadway star.

Skate the ice with a Canadian hockey pro.

Savour blackcurrant tea with a Quebecois family.

Spend a night in France at Île Saint-Pierre.

Feast on Creole cuisine in New Orleans.

Learn more at trafalgar.com.
Why You’ll Love Traveling With Us

We’ve designed our trips and taken care of the details, for a vacation that unlocks the Americas uniqueness and diversity and puts your mind at ease.

- We put your wellbeing priorities first
- We deliver exceptional service, extraordinary experiences and great value
- We remain flexible and continue to adapt to today’s evolving world
- We actively support local communities, maintain heritage and care for the environment
- We are very selective in who we work with and choose suppliers that we are confident will consistently adhere to our standards

We Are Committed to Your Well-being

We have all adapted to this new world, where it’s imperative for us to take additional measures to stay healthy. That’s why you can travel with us and be assured that we have put numerous new measures in place to elevate our hygiene standards and protocols. Read more at trafalgar.com/travel-health

1. You’ll Always Support Locals

Supporting locals is what we do, and you’ll love directly supporting people who open their homes and businesses exclusively for us to learn about their lives, their culture and traditions through their perspectives, passion and stories. Like the Stoltzfus, Amish farmers who reveal their deeply private life and the Chafes (p.108), who serve up fresh North Atlantic seafood in one of the oldest two-story homes in picturesque Petty Harbor. (p.108). More on pages 10-11.

Look for BMG or Connect With Locals in itineraries.

2. Personalized Service

A great vacation is when you truly unwind. That’s where we come in, taking care of the details so every day you are free to be in the moment and discover.

Our Team go out of their way to make your individual travel dreams a reality, coordinating your requests all while sharing their specialist knowledge of the area so near or far, you get a new perspective of these great countries we call home. More on pages 12-13.

3. Unimaginable Experiences

One of travel’s greatest rewards is a journey packed with things you wouldn’t otherwise experience. Key to this are encounters that not only highlight differences, but most importantly the things that unite us. These are carefully selected by our team through longstanding connections, like learning the history of Canyon de Chelly with a Navajo Guide on a 6x6 adventure (p.54) or experiencing what life is like for a true Montana cowboy on a dude ranch overnight stay (p. 42). More on pages 14-15.

On each itinerary discover what enriching Dive Into Culture experiences await.
One of travel's greatest rewards is a journey packed with things you wouldn't otherwise experience. Key to this are encounters that not only highlight differences, but most importantly the things that unite us. These are carefully selected by our team through longstanding connections, like learning the history of Canyon de Chelly with a Navajo Guide on a 6x6 adventure (p. 54) or experiencing what life is like for a true Montana cowboy on a dude ranch overnight stay (p. 42). More on pages 14-15.

On each itinerary discover what enriching Dive Into Culture experiences await.

For us, one of the most important impacts of travel is the positive one you can make to local economies and communities you visit. We try to have a direct impact on each destination by threading this through each itinerary – supporting family-run hotels, small businesses, local restaurants and local not-for-profit organizations.

With 13 year-round trips, you'll support destinations beyond peak travel times and love the choice of discovering how each destination shines in different seasons. More on pages 18-19.

Learn about the Icons you'll experience on our trip pages.

An incredible vacation encompasses selecting the right places to stay. You'll sleep peacefully at best in class properties we've carefully chosen, from independent hotels to world-class brands like Hilton and Marriott. Connect to the places on an even deeper level with our Stays With Stories, like The Kelley House, welcoming guests to Martha's Vineyard since 1742. More on pages 22-23.

Look for to see what unique Stays With Stories are planned for you.
The People You’ll Meet

Our longstanding connections with locals you might not otherwise meet are one of the things we’re most proud of, our richest travel experiences that guests tell us they love most.
"A great vacation is when you feel like you really understand a place, and that starts with our people. Our parks, our coasts, our cities all come alive through passionate Americans, who are proud to showcase the places they love most, giving each one an entirely new meaning."

Richard Launder, Travel Experiences Development Lead

Your Champions of Local

Getting a greater understanding of our home starts at grassroots, through farmers, producers, artisans and cultural specialists; the locals. Through experiencing life through their eyes in places you wouldn’t otherwise visit, your vacation takes on a whole new meaning.

Deep in our DNA is making positive contribution for locals and their businesses and hearing their realities and their stories first-hand weaves together to deliver an experience impossible to find elsewhere.

Our Expertly Trained Team
Your go-to moment makers

Behind the scenes in our California and Ontario-based offices and on the road, our proud and passionate team are by your side each day, ensuring each day is better than the last. Your Travel Directors and Drivers are on hand to remove the stress, take care of the details and unlock everything you’ve wanted to do, see and experience on your dream vacation.

Be My Guest Hosts
The original local travel experience

Back in 2009 we created Be My Guest, one of-a-kind immersive experiences into heart of a destination, the homes and businesses of passionate locals. Twelve years on, we’re proud to connect you with 29 warm & welcoming Be My Guest hosts throughout the Americas, exclusive to us, where you can learn about their lives first-hand, over the universal language of good food.

Local Specialists and Guides
An insider angle on the places you visit

Real life comes to life through connecting with our Local Specialists and friends who share their interests, passions and insights from their home regions. Navajo Guides, local producers, photographers, musicians are just a few people you’ll meet that will delight every one of your senses.

LEARN MORE ON THE NEXT PAGE
1

Effortless Travel 24/7 with Our Team

**OUR TRAVEL DIRECTORS**

- Before you leave home they’re working behind the scenes to craft your dream trip based on your wants and needs and keep you well informed about new hygiene and distancing protocols.

- Their local knowledge in every place makes each day unproblematic, arranging tickets, knowing the best times to visit the sights and finding your hotel.

- During your trip, they operate with a caring duty of care, monitor hygiene etiquette and have been trained in enhanced hygiene and physical distancing procedures.

- They have preventative measures in place and in the event that any unexpected issues arise, they will activate additional protocols.

**YOUR DRIVERS**

- Move you from A to B without you worrying about maps, stops or road stress.

- They’re trained with the latest hygiene protocols and clean and disinfect all surfaces of our luxury coaches each day, including bathrooms, handrails, door handles, tables, seats, air-conditioning filters and overhead lockers.

- Unload your luggage at every stay for delivery to and from your room.

**IT’S NOT JUST YOUR TRAVEL DIRECTOR AND DRIVER WHO WILL BE TAKING CARE OF YOU. BEHIND THE SCENES, OUR OPERATIONS AND GUEST SUPPORT TEAMS ARE ON CALL 24/7, SO YOU CAN REST ASSURED THAT YOU’RE IN GOOD HANDS.**
Be My Guest Hosts

Local Farmers at O’o Farm, Kula, Hawaii

With pristine rows of fruit trees and greenhouses filled with flavorful vegetables, herbs and flowers, O’o Farm is the perfect place to enjoy Hawaii’s organic food at its best. As you wander the property to gather fresh produce alongside a local farmer for your alfresco lunch, you’ll get a slice of island history as you hear the remarkable story of how two surfers kickstarted Maui’s farm-to-table movement by opening this farm.

On all Hawaii Trips p. 26-33

Karen at Groves on 41, Paso Robles

Acting on the desire to start an olive oil farm in California 10 years ago, our long-time friend Karen is now successfully running her own estate. She’ll take you on a sensory experience to learn her story while exploring her 4,000-tree grove and mastering the art of the ‘slurp’ at a tasting. After an alfresco lunch and local wines, you’ll leave with a new understanding of this culinary staple.

On Coastal California and Big Sur Trip p. 70

The team at O’o Farm will leave you with a true understanding of life in Upcountry Maui as the pioneers of the Hawaiian farm-to-table movement.

Local Specialists and Guides

Vital to travel is the opportunity to engage with locals. It’s only through their stories, facts and insights into their daily lives that you discover what makes their home distinctive.

Local Lakota Specialist, Stephen Yellowhawk

You’ll be instantly enchanted by our long-time friend Stephen Yellowhawk, a son of the Lakota Nation. A passionate storyteller, he’ll help you gain an understanding of Native American traditions through traditional dance and dress.

On National Parks Wonders Trip p. 44

You’ll experience our one-of-a-kind Be My Guest experiences on all of our Americas Trips. Just look out for BMG or on trip pages for what’s in store for you.
The Things You’ll Experience

You’ll instantly know what makes each place, state or territory so special through the expertize of our knowledgeable team, who’ve carefully crafted, and hand-selected experiences so you can experience the very best of each. From the greatest of the great outdoors to rich local traditions, you’ll do it with 74 years of knowledge and connections behind you and return home with stories you’ll want to tell for years to come.

"We saw and experienced things that we would never have known if traveling on our own. Everything exceeded expectations!"

Our guest: M. Fetzer
Tastes and Sounds of the South
THE THINGS YOU’LL EXPERIENCE

A Few Unmissable Experiences That Await in The USA

• HIKE THROUGH ANTELOPE CANYON P.50
• BE PART OF A HAWAIIAN LUAU P.26
• LEARN THE ART OF CREOLE COOKING IN NEW ORLEANS P.84
• EXPLORE A HAWAIIAN COFFEE PLANTATION P.28
• STARGAZE WITH AN ASTRONOMER IN TUCSON P.56
• CONNECT TO ANCESTRAL PUEBLO HISTORY AS YOU EXPLORE MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK P.46
• EXPLORE ASPEN’S TRAILS BEFORE A COOKOUT, MUSIC & S’MORES P.48
• DRIVE DOWN THE MIGHTY BIG SUR COAST P.70
• MEET AN ALASKAN IDITAROD DOG RACING TEAM P.86
• SLEEP JUST FOOTSTEPS FROM YOSEMITE FALLS IN THE NATIONAL PARK P.66
Just a Taste of What Awaits in Central America

Glide Through the Canals of Braulio Carrillo National Park

You’ll be thrilled at the wonders of the rainforest’s natural beauty under the watchful eyes of spectacular toucans, monkeys, caimans and rare river otters! One of the most biodiverse places in the world, you’ll cherish this Pura Vida playground.

| On Monkeys, Jungles and Volcanoes Trip p.114 |

- VISIT A FAMILY AT THEIR PRIVATE PALM PLANTATION P.114
- JOIN A LOCAL FAMILY FOR LUNCH IN THEIR HACIENDA P.112
- EXPERIENCE MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST WITH OUR SPECIALIST GUIDE P.112
- LEARN ABOUT CHOCOLATE AND COFFEE IN COSTA RICA P.112
- VISIT THE GREEN TURTLE RESEARCH STATION P.112

Visit the Sea Turtle Conservancy in Tortuguero

Join local Costa Ricans on their mission to ensure the survival of sea turtles through advocacy, research and habitat protection. To support the local efforts, you’ll travel to Tortuguero to learn how colonies of loggerheads and leatherbacks turtles depend on the area’s beaches.

| On Costa Rica Eco Adventure Trip p.112 |

NO MATTER WHICH TRIP YOU CHOOSE, YOU’LL EXPERIENCE THE SIGHTS, SOUNDS AND EXPERIENCES THAT MAKE EACH PLACE COME TO LIFE. LOOK FOR ON EACH TRIP.
The sounds, the smells, the feeling of walking in the cloud forest of Costa Rica stays with you forever.

You'll Love Experiencing Canada With Us

Explore Nova Scotia's Wine History
One of the earliest grape-growing areas in North America, LaHave River Valley is best experienced through your taste buds. The product of French colonists planting the region's first vines back in the 1600s. You'll gain an appreciation and understanding of the story behind the historic region's incredible variety of wine in a picture perfect setting as you visit the Petite Rivière Vineyard for an indulgent tour and tasting.

On Enchanting Canadian Maritimes Trip p.108

Spend the Night in France Without Leaving North America
Stay overnight in Ile Saint Pierre, the only area in North America still under French control. Trade your dollars for euros, get your passport stamped and soak in the colorful façades of this seaside town just south of Newfoundland.

On Scenic Wonders of Newfoundland, Labrador & Ile Saint Pierre Trip p.110

- GET CLOSE TO MANITOBA'S MAJESTIC POLAR BEARS P.104
- PLAY ICE HOCKEY WITH A PRO P.102
- MEET A CANADIAN MOUNTIE P.101
- SHUCK SCALLOPS LIKE A LOCAL IN BLANC SABLON P.110
- DINE ON THE EDGE OF MALIGNE LAKE P.90
- DISCOVER OKANAGAN WINE PRODUCTION OVER A TASTING & DINNER P.99
- TASTE LOCAL FAVORITES AT A FAMILY RUN CIDER HOUSE IN VICTORIA P.101
- LEARN THE AGE OLD CRAFT WITH A NEWFOUNDLAND BOAT BUILDER P.110
The Difference You’ll Make

Part of our core DNA is the commitment to making a difference in the places we visit. Simply by choosing to travel with us, you’re helping to do your part.

Over a decade ago, our parent company The Travel Corporation (TTC) sparked a movement of awareness and action to ensure that our love of travel would be passed on to future generations, so that they too have the privilege to experience the gift of travel.

Recognising the important role we play as the world’s leading travel brand, TTC established the TreadRight Foundation, with a clear and simple mission to have a positive impact on the people and communities we visit, to protect wildlife and marine life, and to care for the planet. Simply put, making travel matter. To date, TreadRight has supported over 50 sustainable travel projects around the world.

In 2009, powered by TreadRight’s philosophy and expertise, we launched JoinTrafalgar, with the goal to use travel to make a positive difference for our future and today have over 80 experiences across all seven continents. Together, this allows you to give back and leave a lasting legacy.

On our trips you’ll make a difference by:

1. Supporting local businesses off the tourist trail and year-round.

2. Preserving rich cultures, generations old traditions and wildlife.

3. Traveling paper-free, on plastic-free coaches and supporting initiatives like tree planting, beach clean-ups and maintaining heritage sites.
Feel Good Travel

THE STORYBOOT PROJECT

The Storyboot Project showcases the diverse talent of indigenous artisans from across Canada. Attend a mini Pow Wow to experience a private demonstration of First Nations songs and dances, and learn about the significance of beads to indigenous tribes.

On Best of Eastern Canada Trip p.106

FROGMORE PLANTATION & GINS

A desire to preserve history motivated Buddy & Lynette Tanner to save the antebellum buildings and gin on Frogmore, the only working cotton plantation tour of its kind in the South. Learn how this visit supports their efforts to preserve the Mississippi Delta plantation heritage for generations to come.

On Tastes and Sounds of the South Trip p.84

ALASKAN MUSK OX FARM

This not-for-profit project began in the 1950s as a way to save the nearly extinct musk ox. You’ll get to see some of the 80 musk oxen that roam the grounds, don’t be startled when they wander near the fence to say hello. You’ll be able to purchase beautiful qiviut goods handcrafted by Alaskan artisans using the oxen’s underwool to benefit northern people and to provide education to the public.

On Majestic Alaska Trip p.86

TRAVEL YEAR ROUND

We make a conscious effort to showcase what makes the Americas so special each changing season. To do this, we operate 13 of our trips all 365 days of the year, offering you more choice, and helping ease the pressure on these wonderful destinations outside peak-seasons.

AS A FAMILY OF BRANDS, WE’VE PLEDGED TO MAKE TRAVEL MATTER IN ALL THAT WE DO. WE’D LOVE YOU TO READ IT AND JOIN US ON OUR MISSION. VISIT TREADRIGHT.ORG & TRAFALGAR.COM/JOINTRAFLGAR
The Iconic Sights You’ll See

Explore new heights as you reach magnificent Double Arch. You’ll also love visiting the USA’s 25 National Parks with us, including our innovative take on Utah, where you’ll choose a range of hikes in just one week. More on pages (50-51).
All your Icons and So Much More

Mind-blowing natural landmarks mixed with incredible man-made feats, the Icons found here are nothing less than epic. With us, you won’t miss a thing.

We carefully design each trip to ensure that you’ll soak in the iconic natural and urban sights, along with unexpected delights, offering a unique take on every one. Together they will thrill, delight and move your soul.

The USA
Big, bold, wonderful and waiting for you.

• An unforgettable day at Death Valley including Ubehebe Crater, Dante’s View, Zabriskie Point & Badwater Basin
• Exploring Biltmore Estate, the largest privately-owned home in America, owned by the Vanderbilts
• Exploring the fascinating historic centers of Pueblo culture, Chaco Canyon
• Staying in the heart of Yellowstone National Park
• Stand in awe at Mt. Rushmore
• Learning about American history at Gettysburg Military Park
• Experiencing New England’s changing Autumn colors

Canada
Experience a natural playground and be delighted by urban icons.

• Cruising Jasper National Park’s Maligne Lake to Spirit Island, a landmark of the Canadian Rockies
• Feeling the spray of Niagara Falls on a base boat ride
• Taking in the views from Toronto’s CN Tower
• Crunching across Athabasca Glacier on an Ice Explorer
• Learning the story behind Vancouver’s First Nations Totem Poles
• Discovering the French-inspired streets of Old Town Quebec

Costa Rica
The magnificence of nature shines front and center here.

• Feeling the mist of Monteverde’s Cloud Forest Reserve
• Ziplining through the jungles of Manuel Antonio National Park
• Explore nature at eye-level from Arenal National Park’s spectacular Hanging Bridges

YOU WON’T MISS A THING. LOOK OUT FOR ALL THESE & MORE ON EACH TRIP FOR WHAT’S WAITING FOR YOU.
The Places You’ll Stay

Have peace of mind that all hotels you'll enjoy on your trip have been vetted to ensure they adhere to social distancing and hygiene guidelines. You’ll stay at comfortable well-known hotel brands like Hyatt and Sheraton to family-owned lodges and our Stays With Stories properties that are part of the local history and fabric.

Just take the key and you’re there.

Have peace of mind that all hotels you’ll enjoy on your trip have been vetted to ensure they adhere to social distancing and hygiene guidelines. You’ll stay at comfortable well-known hotel brands like Hyatt and Sheraton to family-owned lodges and our Stays With Stories properties that are part of the local history and fabric.

SEE WHAT HOTELS & OUR 11 STAYS WITH STORIES EXPERIENCES AWAIT. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THE ON THE TRIP PAGES.
The Kelley House on Martha’s Vineyard

Immerse yourself in the charm of Martha’s Vineyard when you spend the night at The Kelley House, one of the oldest hotels in America and a distinguished landmark of New England. Its location lets you effortlessly take in the iconic clapboard houses and access the island’s best dining, beaches and activities. As you stroll through streets, you’ll connect with this historic town that has been celebrated as a colonial settlement and an elegant vacation escape over the centuries.

The Fairmont, Banff

Nestled in the pine trees and snow-capped mountains of Alberta, the iconic Fairmont Banff Springs surrounds you in the gorgeous scenery of Banff National Park – a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Known as ‘Canada’s Castle in the Rockies’, the hotel has been welcoming guests for 125 years and has a range of luxuries to enjoy, so you’ll be free to indulge in the historic settings and natural surrounds during your stay.

Yosemite Valley Lodge

Your dreams of visiting one of the USA’s greatest feats of nature, Yosemite National Park, are taken to all new heights as you stay just meters from the majestic Falls. With floor-to-ceiling glass and wood blending seamlessly into the landscape, it’s made even sweeter with unprecedented access to the park after hours.

Have peace of mind that all hotels you’ll enjoy on your trip have been vetted to ensure they adhere to social distancing and hygiene guidelines. You’ll stay at comfortable well-known hotel brands like Hyatt and Sheraton to family-owned lodges and our Stays with Stories properties that are part of the local history and fabric.
100% Family Owned & Operated

Our love of travel began in 1920 with a singular hotel in a small fishing village in South Africa. In that hotel, Solomon Tollman created a philosophy of always being ‘Driven by Service’. This promise stands as true today as it was back then and is the guiding light for our parent company, The Travel Corporation (TTC), as well as Trafalgar.

A century on, TTC is still owned and operated by the Tollman Family, with four generations involved in the business across 42 incredible award-winning brands. Traveling with us to the Americas means that as part of our promise, we introduce you to the friends, families and locals we know, connect you to the heart of each region and give you access to the can’t-miss experiences and places you couldn’t get on your own, while making a positive impact on the places we go.

Solomon’s ‘Driven By Service’ legacy continues to be driven by his family, today’s TTC leaders, Michael, Brett, Stanley and Gavin Tollman.

The Founders and first generation hoteliers, Evelyn & Solomon.
"Travel is about giving, not just taking. There is nothing I enjoy more than seeing how travel broadens the horizons of the traveler and importantly helps those we visit make a living. That is the true power of travel."

Gavin Tollman
Trafalgar CEO

"Driven by Service" goes beyond just Trafalgar.

As the anchor brand of TTC, Trafalgar has been committed to continuing the legacy of this service philosophy. TTC’s Chairman, Stanley Tollman, and his wife Bea inspire all of the brands to deliver exceptional service and live by this same virtue. You’ll experience first hand how this pursuit of excellence has shaped every brand within TTC and contributed to Trafalgar becoming the world’s most awarded travel company. See right for 16 of the 41 TTC sister brands, which are opening our guests’ hearts and minds through travel.

Gavin Tollman, CEO
THE HIGHLIGHTS OF HAWAII—TRENDY WAIKIKI AND MAUI, PEARL HARBOR AND VOLCANIC ENERGY AT THE HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK—are yours to discover on this island hop in Pacific paradise.

**ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS**

- **ORIENTATION** of Honolulu, Kailua-Kona
- **SEE** magnificent Manta Rays in Keauhou Bay and dine oceanside.
- **VISIT** Pearl Harbor, USS Arizona Memorial, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Kilauea Volcano, Maui Ocean Center, a local farm on Maui

**GUEST REVIEW RATED:** 4.5/5

**DAY-TO-DAY**

- **START**
- **END**
- **OVERNIGHT**
- **SIGHTSEEING**

**FROM $2950** Per person, double share

**8 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 12 MEALS | ALL INTERNAL FLIGHTS INCLUDED**
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1
ARRIVE HONOLULU, OAHU – WAIKIKI (2 NIGHTS)
Ease into the warm embrace of Hawaii’s Aloha spirit, donning a flower lei on arrival to kick-start your love affair with the Pacific islands. Explore the golden beaches of Waikiki before gathering for a Hawaiian-style Welcome Reception with your Travel Director and fellow travelers this evening. (WR) Hotel: Aston Waikiki Beach Hotel – Moderate (City View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

2
PEARL HARBOR AND HONOLULU SIGHTSEEING
Today we visit Pearl Harbor National Monument and the USS Arizona Memorial as well as the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. Also today in downtown Honolulu, see the Iolani Palace, King Kamehameha I Statue and State Capitol Building before spending the rest of the afternoon at leisure. (B)

3
OAHU – KONA – KEAOUHOU BAY, HAWAII (2 NIGHTS)
Fly to the Big Island of Hawaii, embarking on an orientation tour of Kailua-Kona. Join a Local Specialist for a visit to a local coffee plantation. Return to the coast to meet another Local Specialist who will accompany us to the Manta Ray Learning Center. Gain insights into these graceful creatures before enjoying rich flavors at dinner tonight. (B, D)

Hotel: Sheraton Kona Resort and Spa – Moderate (Mountain View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

4
KONA FREE TIME
Wake to the sound of the sea and embrace your outdoor adventurer for an invigorating day at leisure to explore the natural wonderland of The Big Island on your own. (B)

5
KEAOUHOU BAY – HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK – HILO – KAULULU – KAAANAPALI BEACH, MAUI (3 NIGHTS) Today we will start at Punalu’u Beach Park, famous for its black sand and Hawaiian green sea turtles. Next visit the UNESCO-listed Hawaii Volcanoes National Park to see Thurston Lava Tube and learn about the geology of the islands. After we indulge in lunch at a historic plantation. We board our flight to Maui this evening and check in to our beachfront resort at Kaanapali Beach. (B, L)

Hotel: Hyatt Regency Maui Resort and Spa – Moderate (Resort View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

6
MAUI SIGHTSEEING
Meet the conservation naturalists of the Maui Ocean Center. Delve into the island’s sustainable agricultural practices and ‘Make a Difference’ during a visit to a local, sustainable farm where we’ll ‘Connect with Locals’ and enjoy a ‘Be My Guest’ lunch with wine. As the sun sets over the Pacific, take a gentle stroll to nearby Whalers Village or venture into old town Lahaina to dine at one of the many restaurants. (B, BMG, WR, B)

7
MAUI FREE TIME
Indulge in a full day on your terms to do as little or as much as you want in paradise. Rise before dawn for sunrise or live your passions, exploring art, culture and heritage in picturesque surrounds. Give yourself permission to connect with your surroundings without worrying about a thing. This evening, celebrate a soul-stirring encounter with Hawaii, joining your travel companions for a lively Luau and Farewell Dinner featuring tropical cocktails and the sounds of old Hawaii. (B, FD)

DEPART MAUI Take your transfer to Kahului Airport or consider extending your stay in Maui. (B)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Rekindle an educational farm-to-fork experience and help gather fresh produce for your alfresco lunch. (Day 6)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
Help support the farm-to-table movement and learn more about bio-dynamic farming in Hawaii. (Day 6)

MORE ABOUT YOUR TRIP
Intra-Air: Prices include economy inter-island airfares and all related charges as applicable as of 20 May, 2020 for Honolulu-Kona and Hilo-Kahului flights and are subject to change without notice until time of booking. Visit trafalgar.com for the most up to date price. Inter-island airlines charge a baggage handling fee of USD $25 per first checked suitcase on each inter-island flight that is not covered in the prices and is the responsibility of the guest. Please reference the Booking Conditions for more information.

Hotels: Choose from Moderate, First Class or Premier Room categories at your Hawaiian hotels to complete your Hawaii vacation. See trafalgar.com for prices. From price opposite is based on Moderate category.

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL STYLE
STATE EXPLORER

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT
TRAFLAGAR.COM
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
TRIP CODE: DHS M/F/P

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $309 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings
SAVE UP TO $309
2. Multi Trip Savings
SAVE UP TO $78
3. Triple Share Savings
SAVE UP TO $350 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler)
Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#THHAWEIANEXPLORER

27
FORGE AN UNFORGETTABLE CONNECTION WITH NATURE—FROM LUSH GREEN MOUNTAINS TO A LUNCH ON A HISTORIC PLANTATION—TROPICAL TIME THE ONLY THING ON YOUR MIND.

Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

ALL INTERNAL FLIGHTS INCLUDED

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- ORIENTATION of Honolulu, Kailua-Kona
- VISIT Pearl Harbor, Hanauma Bay, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Kilauea Volcano, Maui Ocean Center, a local farm on Maui
- SEE the powerful Ocean waves of the North Shore of Oahu

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7/5

FROM $3395 Per person, double share

Hula Dancers

START
END
OVERNIGHT
SIGHTSEEING

WAIKIKI
PEARL HARBOR
HONOLULU AIRPORT
KAANAPALI BEACH
Kona
Lahaina
Hilo
Kilauea Volcano
KAHULUI
KEAUHOU BAY

OAHU
MAUI
HAWAII

10 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 15 MEALS | FROM $3395

18/05/2020 16:12
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE HONOLULU, OAHU – WAIKIKI (4 NIGHTS)
Bask in the generous Aloha Spirit as you embark on an enriching encounter of the best of Hawaii. Join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception this evening. (WR) Hotel: Aston Waikiki Beach Hotel – Moderate (City View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

2. OAHU SIGHTSEEING
Admire the views from Hanauma Bay, then follow the scenic windward coast of Oahu before heading to Sunset Beach on Oahu’s North Shore, famous amongst surfers for its huge waves. Then cross the island to return to Waikiki, where the rest of the day is yours. (B, R, D)

3. HONOLULU FREE TIME
You’re free to explore Honolulu on your terms today. Learn how to surf, relax on the beach or consider one of the many optional activities suggested by your Travel Director. Tonight embrace laid back island living and join your travel companions for a dinner featuring a Mai Tai, ocean breezes and local fare. (B, R, D)

4. PEARL HARBOR AND HONOLULU SIGHTSEEING
Today, we will visit Pearl Harbor National Monument and the USS Arizona Memorial as well as drive through the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. Also today in downtown Honolulu, see Iolani Palace, the King Kamehameha I Statue and State Capitol Building. (B)

5. OAHU – KONA – KEAUHOE BAY, HAWAII (2 NIGHTS)
Our flight brings us to the Big Island this morning. Visit a coffee plantation with a Local Specialist, then join another Local Specialist for an exploration of the Mauna Ray Learning Center. (B, D) Hotel: Sheraton Kona Resort and Spa – Moderate (Mountain View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

6. KONA FREE TIME
Wake to the soothing sounds of the sea and spend the day exploring The Big Island on your terms – relax by the pool or go in search of Hawaii’s tastiest ‘Ono Grinds. (B)

7. KEAOUHOU BAY – HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK – HILO – KAULULU – KAANAPALI BEACH, MAUI (3 NIGHTS)
Journey to Panalau’s Beach Park, famous for its black sand and Hawaiian green sea turtles. Then stop at the UNESCO-listed Hawaii Volcanoes National Park to see the world’s largest volcano. After, enjoy lunch at a historic plantation before boarding a flight to Maui. (B, L) Hotel: Hyatt Regency Maui Resort and Spa – Moderate (Resort View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

8. MAUI SIGHTSEEING
Dive into the depths of an underwater wonderland revealed by the passionate conservation naturalists at Maui Ocean Center. ‘Connect with Locals’ for a traditional ‘Be My Guest’ lunch providing insights into the island’s sustainable agricultural industry and ‘Make a Difference’. (B, R, D)

9. MAUI FREE TIME
Immerse yourself in the sensual surroundings of Maui’s tropical landscapes. This evening, don your lei and sashay your way into a lively Hawaiian Luau and Farewell Dinner, featuring a traditional feast and a tropical cocktail. (B, D)

10. DEPART MAUI
Bid a fond a hui hou... until we meet again to Hawaii and take a transfer to Kahului Airport or extend your stay in Maui. (B)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Enjoy an educational farm-to-fork experience and help gather fresh produce for your alfresco lunch. (Day 8)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
Help support the farm-to-table movement and learn more about bio-dynamic farming in Hawaii. (Day 8)

MORE ABOUT YOUR TRIP

Intra-Air: Prices include economy inter-island airfares and all related charges as applicable as of 20 May, 2020 for Honolulu-Kona and Hilo-Kahului flights and are subject to change without notice until time of booking. Visit trafalgar.com for the most up to date price. Inter-island airlines charge a baggage handling fee of USD$25 per first checked suitcase on each inter-island flight that is not covered in the prices and is the responsibility of the guest. Please reference the Booking Conditions for more information.

Hotels: Choose from Moderate, First Class or Premier Room categories at your Hawaiian hotels to complete your Hawaii vacation. See trafalgar.com for prices. From price opposite is based on Moderate category.

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL STYLE

STATE EXPLORER

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DHM M/F/P

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $367 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings
SAVE UP TO $367
2. Multi Trip Savings
SAVE UP TO $592
3. Triple Share Savings
SAVE UP TO $425 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler)
Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TBBEFOREHAWAII

29
HAWAIIAN DISCOVERY

ENJOY AN AUTHENTIC ENCOUNTER WITH A TROPICAL PARADISE, VOLCANOES AND AN UNDERWATER WONDERLAND—HOME TO MANTA RAYS, WHICH YOU WILL HAVE A RARE OPPORTUNITY TO SEE.

11 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 16 MEALS | FROM $3725 Per person, double share

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

• ORIENTATION of Honolulu, Kailua-Kona

• SEE Oahu’s spectacular North Shore, giant manta rays swimming in the ocean, Punalu’u Beach, Hawaii’s most famous black sand beach frequented by sea turtles basking in the sun, Kauai’s magical Tunnel of Trees

• VISIT Pearl Harbor, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Kilauea Volcano, Maui Ocean Center, a local farm on Maui, Waimea Canyon, Grove Farm Sugar Plantation

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.8/5

ALL INTERNAL FLIGHTS INCLUDED

Surfboards, Waikiki
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE HONOLULU, OAHU – WAIKIKI (2 NIGHTS)
   Embrace a tropical state of mind in Hawaii. Join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Aston Waikiki Beach Hotel – Moderate (City View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

2. PEARL HARBOR AND HONOLULU SIGHTSEEING
   Today we will visit Pearl Harbor National Monument and the USS Arizona Memorial as well as drive through the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. Also today in downtown Honolulu we will see Iolani Palace, the King Kamehameha I Statue and State Capitol Building. The rest of the afternoon is free. (B)

3. OAHU – KONA – KEAOUHOU BAY, HAWAII (2 NIGHTS)
   Following a flight to the Big Island, enjoy an orientation tour of Kalua-Kona. Visit a local coffee plantation with a Local Specialist, then meet another Local Specialist at the Mauna Kea Learning Center before indulging in island flavors at Rays on the Bay. (B, D) Hotel: Sheraton Kona Resort and Spa – Moderate (Mountain View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

4. KONA FREE TIME
   Take a moment and savor the calming sounds of the sea as you decide how best to indulge in a free day to explore Kona’s beautiful landscapes. Relax in sun-kissed surroundings or ask your Travel Director for suggestions on how to tackle the great outdoors. (B)

5. KEAOUHOU BAY – HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK – HILO – KAULULU – KAANAPALI BEACH, MAUI (3 NIGHTS)
   Journeying past black sand beaches, we stop at Pu‘u O’Kahua Beach Park, famous for its black sand and Hawaiian green sea turtles. After we visit the UNESCO-listed Hawaii Volcanoes National Park and gain a deeper understanding of how the molten earth has shaped these volcanic islands. Then, enjoy lunch at a historic plantation before you travel to Hilo where you board your flight to Maui. (B, L) Hotel: Hyatt Regency Maui Resort and Spa – Moderate (Resort View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

6. MAUI SIGHTSEEING
   Travel to the Maui Ocean Center and meet the center’s conservation naturalists who will reveal secrets of an underwater wonderland. Then, visit a local farm and ‘Make a Difference’ as you learn about the sustainable agriculture on the island. ‘Connect with a Local’ and indulge in a traditional ‘Be My Guest’ lunch. (B, BMG, D)

7. MAUI FREE TIME
   Warm your heart and soul in paradise, spending the day at leisure exploring Maui on your terms. This evening, sip a Mai Tai and sway to the tunes of authentic Hawaii during a traditional Luau. (B, RD)

8. MAUI – LIHUE, KAULUI (3 NIGHTS)
   Enjoy a leisurely start this morning before boarding a short flight to the natural wonderland of Kauai. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Kauai Coconut Beach Resort – Moderate (Mountain Garden View), First Class (Lana/Ocean View), Premier (Pool/Ocean View)

9. KAULUI SIGHTSEEING AND WAIMEA CANYON STATE PARK
   Drive through the island’s famous Tunnel of Trees and continue to Waimea Canyon State Park, one of the Hawaiian Islands most awe-inspiring sites. Dubbed the “Grand Canyon of the Pacific” you will drive all the way up the canyon. The result of thousands of years of erosion, the canyon walls offer a canvas of brilliant shades of red, brown, green, blue, gray and purple, with shadows and light producing a never-ending show. (B)

10. KAUAI FREE TIME
    Consider a helicopter flight over the Na Pali Coast and Manawaiopuna Falls or immerse yourself in the laidback lifestyle of the locals. Our island hop through Hawaii almost at its end, we join our Travel Director and travel companions for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

11. DEPART KAUAI
    Take a transfer to Lihue Airport or consider extending your stay on Kauai. (B)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Savor an educational farm-to-fork experience and help gather fresh produce for your al fresco lunch. (Day 6)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
Help support the farm-to-table movement and learn more about bio-dynamic farming in Hawaii. (Day 6)

MORE ABOUT YOUR TRIP

Intra-Air: Prices include economy inter-island airfares and all related charges as applicable as of 20 May, 2020 for Honolulu-Kona and Hilo-Kahului and Kahului-Lihue flights and are subject to change without notice until time of booking. Visit trafalgar.com for the most up to date price. Inter-island airlines charge a baggage handling fee of USD25 per first checked suitcase on each inter-island flight that is not covered in the prices and is the responsibility of the guest. Please reference the Booking Conditions for more information.

Hotels: Choose from Moderate, First Class or Premier Room categories at your Hawaiian hotels to complete your Hawaii vacation. See trafalgar.com for prices. From price opposite is based on Moderate category.

TRAVEL STYLE

STATE EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL

START OAHU END KAUAI

THU 17 SEP SUN 27 SEP

SUN 20 MAY WED 26 MAY

SUN 23 MAY WED 02 JUN

SUN 30 MAY WED 09 JUN

SUN 06 JUN WED 16 JUN

SUN 13 JUN WED 23 JUN

SUN 20 JUN WED 30 JUN

SUN 27 JUN WED 07 JUL

THU 17 JUL WED 27 JUL

SUN 31 JUL WED 10 AUG

TUE 02 AUG WED 12 AUG

TUE 09 AUG WED 19 AUG

SAT 13 AUG TUE 23 AUG

TUE 23 AUG WED 03 SEP

THU 26 AUG SUN 07 SEP

SUN 28 AUG WED 10 SEP

SUN 05 SEP WED 15 SEP

SAT 11 SEP TUE 21 SEP

SUN 07 OCT WED 17 OCT

SUN 14 OCT WED 24 OCT

SUN 21 OCT WED 31 OCT

SUN 28 OCT WED 07 NOV

SUN 04 NOV WED 14 NOV

SUN 11 NOV WED 21 NOV

SUN 18 NOV WED 28 NOV

TUE 24 NOV WED 03 DEC

SUN 31 DEC WED 10 JAN

SUN 07 JAN WED 17 JAN

SUN 14 JAN WED 24 JAN

SUN 21 JAN WED 31 JAN

SUN 28 JAN WED 07 FEB

SUN 04 FEB WED 14 FEB

SUN 11 FEB WED 21 FEB

SUN 18 FEB WED 28 FEB

TUE 24 FEB WED 03 MAR

SUN 30 MAR WED 10 MAR

SAT 06 MAR TUE 16 MAR

SUN 13 MAR WED 23 MAR

SUN 20 MAR WED 02 APR

SUN 06 APR WED 16 APR

SUN 13 APR WED 23 APR

SUN 20 APR WED 03 MAY

TUE 26 APR WED 05 MAY

THU 02 MAY WED 12 MAY

SUN 09 MAY WED 19 MAY

FRI 14 MAY MON 24 MAY

SUN 06 DEC WED 16 DEC

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $390 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings

SAVE UP TO $390

2. Multi Trip Savings

SAVE UP TO $98

3. Triple Share Savings

SAVE UP TO $495 PP

4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#THAWAIIANDISCOVERY

HAWAII

TRIP CODE: DHK M/F/P

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $390 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings

SAVE UP TO $390

2. Multi Trip Savings

SAVE UP TO $98

3. Triple Share Savings

SAVE UP TO $495 PP

4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#THAWAIIANDISCOVERY

31

18/05/2020   09:55
The highlights of Hawaii—trendy Waikiki, Pearl Harbor and volcanic views at the Hawaii Volcanoes National Park—are yours to discover on this island hop in Pacific paradise.

**ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS**
- **Orientation** of Honolulu, Kailua-Kona
- **Visit** Pearl Harbor, Hanauma Bay, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Kilauea Volcano, Maui Ocean Center, a local farm on Maui, Waimea Canyon, Grove Farm Sugar Plantation
- **See** the powerful Ocean waves on the North Shore of Oahu, giant manta rays swimming in the ocean, Punalu’u Beach, Hawaii’s most famous black sand beach frequented by sea turtles basking in the sun, Kauai’s magical Tunnel of Trees
DAY

1. ARRIVE HONOLULU, OAHU – WAIKIKI (4 NIGHTS)
   Immerse yourself in the Aloha Spirit of Hawaii as you join your Travel Director and fellow travelers at a Welcome Reception to launch your Hawaii vacation. (W) Hotel: Aston Waikiki Beach Hotel – Moderate (City View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

2. OAHU SIGHTSEEING
   Admire the views from Hanauma Bay, then follow the scenic windward coast of Oahu before heading to Sunset Beach on Oahu’s North Shore, famous amongst surfers for its huge waves. Then cross the island to return to Waikiki, where the rest of the day is yours. (B)

3. HONOLULU FREE TIME
   Delve into the heritage of the real Hawaii, experiencing first-hand the history, culture and hospitality of the warm Polynesian people. Tonight, it’s a Mai Tai, ocean breezes and tropical flavors all round as you join your travel companions for a dinner featuring local fare. (B, RD)

4. PEARL HARBOR AND HONOLULU SIGHTSEEING
   Today we will visit Pearl Harbor National Monument and the USS Arizona Memorial followed by a drive through the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific. Also today in downtown Honolulu, see the Iolani Palace, King Kamehameha I Statue and State Capitol Building. (B)

5. OAHU – KONA – KEAOUHOU BAY, HAWAII (2 NIGHTS)
   Fly to the Big Island today where we savor the rich aroma of Kona coffee during a visit to a local plantation with a Local Specialist. Check in to your oceanside resort, then meet a Local Specialist at the hotel’s Manta Ray Learning Center. (B, D)
   Hotel: Sheraton Kona Resort & Spa – Moderate (Mountain View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

6. KONA FREE TIME
   Let the soothing sounds of the ocean set the tone for a leisurely exploration on your terms. Be as lazy as you like today. (B)

7. KEAOUHOU BAY – HAWAII VOLCANOES NATIONAL PARK – HILO – KAHULUI – KAANAPALI BEACH, MAUI (3 NIGHTS)
   Witness the force of Mother Nature first-hand as you journey to Pu‘ulu‘u Beach Park, famous for its black sand and Hawaiian green sea turtles. Then, a visit to Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, stopping en route at the southernmost bakery in the United States. We fly to Maui later today. (B, L) Hotel: Hyatt Regency Maui Resort and Spa – Moderate (Resort View), First Class (Partial Ocean View), Premier (Ocean View)

8. MAUI SIGHTSEEING
   Enjoy an extraordinary encounter with Hawaii’s marine life during a visit to the Maui Ocean Center, then journey into the countryside to ‘Make a Difference’ at a local farm where we ‘Connect with the Locals’ for a gourmet ‘Be My Guest’ lunch. (B, BMG, WR, RD)

9. MAUI FREE TIME
   Bask in the natural beauty of paradise, charting your own course through Maui’s soul-stirring landscapes. This evening, lose yourself in the moment as your embrace the lively tradition of the Hawaiian Luau and enjoy dinner featuring local flavors and tropical cocktails. (B, RD)

10. MAUI – LIHUE, KAUAI (3 NIGHTS)
   Catch your flight to Kauai where you’ll encounter extraordinary feats of nature. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Kauai Coconut Beach Resort – Moderate (Mountain Garden View), First Class (Lana/Ocean View), Premier (Pool/Ocean View)

11. KAUAI SIGHTSEEING AND WAIMEA CANYON STATE PARK
   Drive through the island’s famous Tunnel of Trees and continue to Waimea Canyon State Park, one of the Hawaiian Islands most awe-inspiring sites. Dubbed the “Grand Canyon of the Pacific” you will drive all the way up the canyon. The result of thousands of years of erosion, the canyon walls offer a canvas of brilliant shades of red, brown, green, blue, grey and purple, with shadows and light producing a never-ending show. (B)

12. KAUAI FREE TIME
   Kauai’s natural treasures are yours to explore as you enjoy a full day at leisure. On your final night on Kauai, join your travel companions for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

13. DEPART KAUAI
   For now it’s a fond a huiou... until we meet again. Take your transfer to Lihue Airport or extend your stay on Kauai. (B)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Enjoy an educational farm-to-fork experience and help gather fresh produce for your al fresco lunch. (Day 6)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Help support the farm-to-table movement and learn more about bio-dynamic farming in Hawaii. (Day 8)

MORE ABOUT YOUR TRIP

Intra-Air: Prices include economy inter-island airfares and all related charges as applicable as of 20 May, 2020 for Honolulu-Kona and Hilo-Kahului and Kahului-Lihue flights and are subject to change without notice until time of booking. Visit trafalgar.com for the most up to date price. Inter-island airlines charge a baggage handling fee of USD$5 per first checked suitcase on each inter-island flight that is not covered in the prices and is the responsibility of the guest. Please reference the Booking Conditions for more information.

HOTELS: Choose from Moderate, First Class or Premier Room categories at your Hawaiian hotels to complete your Hawaii vacation. See trafalgar.com for prices. From price opposite is based on Moderate category.
BEST OF THE CANYONLANDS

DESCEND FROM THE MILE HIGH CITY, INTO THE FOOTHILLS OF THE ROCKIES AND THROUGH THE BADLANDS, CANYONS AND NATURAL ARCHES THAT RISE UP FROM THE DESERT LANDSCAPES THAT SHELTER THE NAVAJO.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- VISIT Vail, Arches and Canyonlands National Parks, Moab, the cliff dwellings of Mesa Verde National Park, Monument Valley, Grand Canyon National Park, Las Vegas
- SEE Delicate Arch
- SCENIC DRIVE along Desert View Drive, Route 66

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7/5

DAY 7 7 DAYS 1 COUNTRY 9 MEALS FROM $1995 Per person, double share

YOUR VACATION

BEST OF THE CANYONLANDS

NEVADA

UTAH

COLORADO

ARIZONA

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

MONUMENT VALLEY

MOAB

DENVER

LAS VEGAS

ARCHES NATIONAL PARK

CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK

PAINTED DESERT

SIGHTSEEING

START

END

OVERNIGHT

FROM $1995 Per person, double share

34

DBOC_Best of the Canyonlands.indd   1

18/05/2020   10:06
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1

ARRIVE DENVER
Channel your inner pioneer as you embark on an epic encounter with the peaks, canyons and deserts of what was once the treacherous Wild West. We kick-start our expedition in Denver, exploring the Mile High City at your leisure before meeting our Travel Director and fellow expeditioners for a Welcome Reception this evening. (WR)

Hotel: Hyatt Regency Downtown

2

DENVER - VAIL - MOAB (2 NIGHTS)
Start off your trip with breakfast as you prepare for the day of exploration ahead. Descend into the foothills of the Rockies and cross the Continental Divide en route to the alluring alpine village of Vail. The launch-pad to powder days enjoyed within a world of startling white, Vail’s enchanting old-world feel will linger in your mind as you journey to Moab, whose rugged beauty was immortalized on the big screen by the legendary John Ford in the 1940s. Admire the blazing rocky red cliffs as the sun sets or explore this gateway to a myriad of adventures - tonight is yours to enjoy on your terms. (B)

Hotel: BW Plus Canyonlands Inn

3

CANYONLANDS AND ARCHES NATIONAL PARKS EXCURSION
Tread lightly through the captivating landscapes of Utah’s Canyonlands and Arches as you explore Mother Nature’s profound mark on the surrounding geology. Deep canyons, towering spires and mesas give way to thousands of fiery sandstone arches during today’s encounter with two soul-stirring national parks. See iconic Delicate Arch and if you would like, take a short hike to the viewpoint for the canyon. Consider between an optional helicopter (B, FD) or a drive in an open-air vehicle past its towering buttes and mesas that rise up from the barren landscape. We continue through the ancestral home of the Navajo, arriving at Cameron Trading Post for a quick shopping stop and perhaps a taste of traditional fry bread. Driving along the scenic Desert View Drive, we skirt the South Rim of the Grand Canyon and gaze into its mesmerising multi-colored depths before meeting another Local Specialist to gain insights into its geologic life. Our grand adventure almost at its end, we join our fellow travelers for a Farewell Dinner to reminisce over the epic landscapes encountered along our journey. (B, FD)

Hotel: National Park Lodges

4

MOAB - MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK - MONUMENT VALLEY
This morning, say goodbye to the playground of giants and arrive at the UNESCO-listed Mesa Verde National Park where we’ll enjoy a rare opportunity to delve into the history and culture of the once-flourishing community of the Ancient Pueblo people. Explore their beautifully preserved dwellings hewn from the sandstone cliff centuries ago and look down at the massive Cliff Palace, the largest cliff dwelling in the world. This evening, we join our generous Navajo hosts for a traditional cookout Regional Dinner against the surreal backdrop of Monument Valley. (B, RD)

Hotel: Goulding’s Lodge

5

MONUMENT VALLEY – GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK
The arresting beauty of Monument Valley is ours to explore this morning as we join a Local Specialist for a drive in an open-air vehicle past its towering sandstone buttes and mesas that rise up from the barren landscape. We continue through the ancestral home of the Navajo, arriving at Cameron Trading Post for a quick shopping stop and perhaps a taste of traditional fry bread. Driving along the scenic Desert View Drive, we skirt the South Rim of the Grand Canyon and gaze into its mesmerising multi-colored depths before meeting another Local Specialist to gain insights into its geologic life. Our grand adventure almost at its end, we join our fellow travelers for a Farewell Dinner to reminisce over the epic landscapes encountered along our journey.

Hotel: National Park Lodges

6

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK – LAS VEGAS
Rise early to catch the first rays of light as they illuminate the canyon. Consider between an optional helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft flight seeing trip to view this feat of nature from the sky or enjoy the morning at your leisure, before we journey to Sin City. Desolation gives way to desert oases as we leave behind the magnificent canyons and cruise back in time past motels, diners and gas stations towards the dazzling lights of Las Vegas. (B) Hotel: Harrah’s Las Vegas

7

DEPART LAS VEGAS
Our exhilarating adventure through the canyonlands has unfortunately come to an end. Grab some breakfast as you prepare to say farewell to your friends, then take your transfer to Las Vegas International Airport or consider extending your stay at Harrah’s. (B)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

Local Specialist
For included sightseeing in Monument Valley and at the Grand Canyon. (Day 5)

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP
“If you crave the flavor of Americas wildest canyons, paired with the spice of Native culture, topped with hidden treasures, then this trip is for you! I have found few things more beautiful than a champagne sunrise at the Grand Canyon!”

Donard O’Neill, Travel Director

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
TRIP CODE: DBOC

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings $ave $210
2. Multi Trip Savings $ave up to $53
3. Triple Share Savings $ave up to $325 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTCANYONCOUNTRY

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $210 PP

Hand With Locals
Welcome Reception
Breakfast

Stays With Stories
Lunch

Connect With Locals
Dinner

Dive Into Culture
Regional Dinner

Make A Difference
BMG Be My Guest

TRAVEL STYLE
REGIONAL EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start
18/05/2020
End
08/06/2020

End
Las Vegas

Start
Denver

End
Las Vegas

Start
Denver

End
Las Vegas

FRI 23 JUL
THU 29 JUL
FRI 30 AUG
THU 26 AUG
FRI 27 Aug
THU 23 AUG
FRI 02 SEP
THU 28 AUG
FRI 09 SEP
THU 05 SEP
FRI 16 Sep
THU 12 Sep
FRI 23 Sep
THU 19 Sep
FRI 30 Sep
THU 26 Sep
FRI 17 Oct
THU 13 Oct
FRI 03 Oct
THU 29 Oct
FRI 16 Oct
THU 12 Oct
FRI 03 Nov
THU 29 Nov
FRI 16 Nov
THU 12 Nov
FRI 03 Dec
THU 29 Dec
FRI 16 Dec
THU 12 Dec
FRI 03 Jan
THU 29 Jan
FRI 16 Jan
THU 12 Jan
FRI 03 Feb
THU 29 Feb
FRI 16 Feb
THU 12 Feb
FRI 03 Mar
THU 29 Mar
FRI 16 Mar
THU 12 Mar
FRI 03 Apr
THU 29 Apr
FRI 16 Apr
THU 12 Apr
FRI 03 May
THU 29 May
FRI 16 May
THU 12 May
FRI 03 Jun
THU 29 Jun
FRI 16 Jun
THU 12 Jun
FRI 03 Jul
THU 29 Jul
FRI 16 Jul
THU 12 Jul
FRI 03 Aug
THU 29 Aug
FRI 16 Aug
THU 12 Aug
FRI 03 Sep
THU 29 Sep
FRI 16 Sep
THU 12 Sep
FRI 03 Oct
THU 29 Oct
FRI 16 Oct
THU 12 Oct
FRI 03 Nov
THU 29 Nov
FRI 16 Nov
THU 12 Nov
FRI 03 Dec
THU 29 Dec
FRI 16 Dec
THU 12 Dec
FRI 03 Jan
THU 29 Jan
FRI 16 Jan
THU 12 Jan
FRI 03 Feb
THU 29 Feb
FRI 16 Feb
THU 12 Feb
FRI 03 Mar
THU 29 Mar
FRI 16 Mar
THU 12 Mar
FRI 03 Apr
THU 29 Apr
FRI 16 Apr
THU 12 Apr
FRI 03 May
THU 29 May
FRI 16 May
THU 12 May
FRI 03 Jun
THU 29 Jun
FRI 16 Jun
THU 12 Jun
FRI 03 Jul
THU 29 Jul
FRI 16 Jul
THU 12 Jul
FRI 03 Aug
THU 29 Aug
FRI 16 Aug
THU 12 Aug

SEE THE GOLDEN PINK AND YELLOW SUNRISE OVER THE GRAND CANYON, THE RED AND LAVENDER SHADES OF THE PAINTED DESERT’S RED ROCK CLIFFS AND BUTTES.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- VISIT Grand Canyon, Sedona, Bryce National Park, Zion National Park
- SEE glittering Lake Powell
- SCENIC DRIVE Through Oak Creek Canyon, in Monument Valley, along a portion of Route 66
1. ARRIVE LAS VEGAS: The dazzling lights of Las Vegas set the tone for an unforgettable encounter with some of America’s most iconic natural sights—a soul-stirring array of canyons, mesas and rocky cliffs. This evening meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception and then soar 550 feet above the center of the Las Vegas Strip on the High Roller, the world’s tallest observation wheel. With sweeping 360-degree views of the Las Vegas Valley and The Strip you’ll see all the glitz and glamour of Sin City. (WR) Hotel: Harrah’s Las Vegas.

2. LAS VEGAS - GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK: Say goodbye to Vegas and journey east to Grand Canyon National Park. We hit the “Mother Road” as we journey past fifties-style diners, motels and general stores – colorful highlights on a journey that will take you through stunning desert landscapes. From the iconic to the unexpected, the UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon is beyond anything you could have ever imagined. Meet your Local Specialist who will share insights into the canyon’s geological marvels. Watch how the light plays on its layered cliffs, revealing a different story at every vantage point. Later, take a mental snapshot as you watch a mesmerising sunset over one of the world’s seven natural wonders – its grandeur lingering far longer in our minds than the fading light glinting off its ancient rock-face. (B) Hotel: National Park Lodges.

3. GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK - SEDONA: This morning option for a birds-eye view of the grandeur of the Grand Canyon on a helicopter or fixed-wing flight over the canyon. Heading south take in Arizona’s most scenic drive along Oak Creek Canyon, before arriving in stunning Sedona known for its towering red rock formations, new age movement, and popular arts scene. This evening connect with Locals over a hosted Be My Guest dinner featuring warm Arizona hospitality. (B, BMG) Hotel: Sky Rock Inn of Sedona.

4. SEDONA - MONUMENT VALLEY - LAKE POWELL (2 NIGHTS): Today we venture to the badlands of the Painted Desert en route to Monument Valley. On the way, stop at Cameron Trading Post to browse through Navajo handicrafts and perhaps a taste of traditional fry bread. We’ll board open-air vehicles, passing mesas and iconic rock formations that rise up from the red valley floor. We arrive on the shores of glittering Lake Powell, nestled by the rusty red walls of Glen Canyon. (B) Hotel: Lake Powell Resort and Marinas.

5. LAKE POWELL FREE TIME: Enjoy a day to indulge your inner adventurer at Lake Powell. In the morning consider embarking on an optional raft experience down one of the prettiest sections of the Colorado River. This afternoon enjoy an included lunch followed by a visit to one of the most photographed spots in the Southwest, Horseshoe Bend. Conclude the day with an optional scenic cruise on the lake, visiting exquisite Antelope Canyon. (B, L)

6. LAKE POWELL - BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK – ZION NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS): Continue your journey to the mesmerising pink, orange and red spires of Bryce Canyon National Park. Witness firsthand the eerie pillars that rise up from the desert floor—the world’s largest collection of hoodoos that have eroded over millions of years. Keep a keen eye for one of the park’s rare bristlecone pines, the longest-living trees known to man, then travel to Zion National Park, where we’ll spend the next two nights. (B) Hotel: Holiday Inn Express Springfield.

7. ZION NATIONAL PARK FREE TIME: A full day with the freedom to explore Zion National Park and take the same paths once traveled by America’s early pioneers and Native Americans. Admire the graceful slot canyons, towering cliffs and jaw-dropping monoliths, all carved out over 200 million years from the orange sandstone. Stretch your legs on a leisurely stroll along the Virgin River from the Temple of Sinawava to the start of the Zion Narrows, or hike up to the three Emerald Pools. See if you can spot the park’s resident Peregrine Falcons, California condors and Bald Eagles, or join a park ranger to learn more about the inhabitants who live there. This evening, share your adventures with your travel companions at a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

8. ZION NATIONAL PARK - DEPART LAS VEGAS: Wind along the interstate skirting Virgin River Gorge to Las Vegas. A transfer is provided to Las Vegas International Airport and to Harrah’s Las Vegas if you’d like to extend your stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 1:30 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP
"Zion National Park’s bus system is remarkably easy to use so make the most of it: explore every stop and do whatever hiking, walking, or exploring you feel comfortable with. The free buses will take you everywhere you need to go, and just riding them through the park gives you great views without having to venture deep into the wilderness!"

Austin Coop, Travel Director

ALTERNATIVE TRIP
Check out our similar ‘Canyon Country Showcase’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our CostSaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Itinerary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LAS VEGAS - GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK: Say goodbye to Vegas and journey east to Grand Canyon National Park. We hit the “Mother Road” as we journey past fifties-style diners, motels and general stores – colorful highlights on a journey that will take you through stunning desert landscapes. From the iconic to the unexpected, the UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon is beyond anything you could have ever imagined. Meet your Local Specialist who will share insights into the canyon’s geological marvels. Watch how the light plays on its layered cliffs, revealing a different story at every vantage point. Later, take a mental snapshot as you watch a mesmerising sunset over one of the world’s seven natural wonders – its grandeur lingering far longer in our minds than the fading light glinting off its ancient rock-face.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK - SEDONA: This morning option for a birds-eye view of the grandeur of the Grand Canyon on a helicopter or fixed-wing flight over the canyon. Heading south take in Arizona’s most scenic drive along Oak Creek Canyon, before arriving in stunning Sedona known for its towering red rock formations, new age movement, and popular arts scene. This evening connect with Locals over a hosted Be My Guest dinner featuring warm Arizona hospitality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SEDONA - MONUMENT VALLEY - LAKE POWELL (2 NIGHTS): Today we venture to the badlands of the Painted Desert en route to Monument Valley. On the way, stop at Cameron Trading Post to browse through Navajo handicrafts and perhaps a taste of traditional fry bread. We’ll board open-air vehicles, passing mesas and iconic rock formations that rise up from the red valley floor. We arrive on the shores of glittering Lake Powell, nestled by the rusty red walls of Glen Canyon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LAKE POWELL FREE TIME: Enjoy a day to indulge your inner adventurer at Lake Powell. In the morning consider embarking on an optional raft experience down one of the prettiest sections of the Colorado River. This afternoon enjoy an included lunch followed by a visit to one of the most photographed spots in the Southwest, Horseshoe Bend. Conclude the day with an optional scenic cruise on the lake, visiting exquisite Antelope Canyon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LAKE POWELL - BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK – ZION NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS): Continue your journey to the mesmerising pink, orange and red spires of Bryce Canyon National Park. Witness firsthand the eerie pillars that rise up from the desert floor—the world’s largest collection of hoodoos that have eroded over millions of years. Keep a keen eye for one of the park’s rare bristlecone pines, the longest-living trees known to man, then travel to Zion National Park, where we’ll spend the next two nights.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRAVEL STYLE
REGIONAL EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start Las Vegas End Las Vegas Start Las Vegas End Las Vegas

7 ZION NATIONAL PARK FREE TIME: A full day with the freedom to explore Zion National Park and take the same paths once traveled by America’s early pioneers and Native Americans. Admire the graceful slot canyons, towering cliffs and jaw-dropping monoliths, all carved out over 200 million years from the orange sandstone. Stretch your legs on a leisurely stroll along the Virgin River from the Temple of Sinawava to the start of the Zion Narrows, or hike up to the three Emerald Pools. See if you can spot the park’s resident Peregrine Falcons, California condors and Bald Eagles, or join a park ranger to learn more about the inhabitants who live there. This evening, share your adventures with your travel companions at a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

8 ZION NATIONAL PARK - DEPART LAS VEGAS: Wind along the interstate skirting Virgin River Gorge to Las Vegas. A transfer is provided to Las Vegas International Airport and to Harrah’s Las Vegas if you’d like to extend your stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 1:30 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP
"Zion National Park’s bus system is remarkably easy to use so make the most of it: explore every stop and do whatever hiking, walking, or exploring you feel comfortable with. The free buses will take you everywhere you need to go, and just riding them through the park gives you great views without having to venture deep into the wilderness!"

Austin Coop, Travel Director

ALTERNATIVE TRIP
Check out our similar ‘Canyon Country Showcase’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our CostSaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#TTTRAILBLAZER
THE LEGENDS OF BILLY THE KID AND BUTCH CASSIDY ARE NEVER FAR AS YOU AWAKEN YOUR INNER COWBOY EXPLORING LAKE POWELL, MONUMENT VALLEY’S MESAS AND THE EERIE SPIRES OF BRYCE CANYON.
ARRIVE PHOENIX – SCOTTSDALE Spend your afternoon at leisure in the trendy Arizona playground of Scottsdale before your journey kicks off with an evening shindig to meet your new travel partners. (KP) Hotel: The Saguaro

SCOTTSDALE – SEDONA – WILLIAMS Stampede through the landscapes of Sedona for Your Choice Sightseeing, traversing Red Rock Country by jeep or Red Rock Magic Trolley. Then, it’s on through Oak Creek Canyon to the historic railroad town of Williams, where we’ll ‘Connect with Locals’ and enjoy a ‘Be My Guest’ dinner hosted by the mayor, John Moore. (B, BMG) Hotel: Grand Canyon Railway

WILLIAMS – GRAND CANYON RAILWAY – GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK Cut dirt and board your train to the Grand Canyon, for some ‘Family Fun’, passing the vanilla-scented Ponderosa Pines and through the Klipho National Forest. Tales of Old West legends are brought back to life as you travel with you along the rugged landscapes. We arrive at the UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World. Walk the rim and learn from a Local Specialist how this extraordinary feat of nature developed over the past 40 million years. (B) Hotel: National Park Lodges

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK – MONUMENT VALLEY – LAKE POWELL (2 NIGHTS) Start your historic passage to Navajo country with a mesmerising sunrise over the Grand Canyon. Journey along the Desert View Drive route toward Cameron Trading Post. In an open-air vehicle, bounce along the expansive red floor of Monument Valley toward a lakeside resort tucked into the red rock at the scenic family vacation hotspot of Lake Powell. (B) Hotel: Lake Powell Resort and Marinas (Lake View or Marina rooms)

LAKE POWELL FREE TIME Even cowboys need a day off now and then, but if you’re at a loose end, choose to take an optional float down the Colorado River†, cruise on Lake Powell to Antelope Canyon, or spend the day learning how to wakeboard, kayak or zip around Lake Powell on a ski tube. (B, D)

LAKE POWELL – ZION AND Bryce CANYON NATIONAL PARKS (2 NIGHTS) Polish those chaps for a ride toward Zion Canyon, tracing yet another great natural triumph by park shuttle or on foot. Bundle up your brood for a quick hike to the Emerald Pools – the lush landscape a veritable oasis for pioneers traversing the desert just days before. Drive the scenic Mount Carmel Highway admiring the sweeping views of waterfalls and slick rocks, watching out for more spectacular formations like the Great Arch of Zion and the distinctive Checkerboard Mesa. The red-orange-pink hues of Bryce Canyon are your final stop for today. (B) Hotel: BW Plus Ruby’s Inn

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Take your seat in an amphitheatre of tall sandstone spires—the same vantage point Paiute Indians used to admire the colorful carvings of Mother Nature by day, by night, winter and summer centuries ago. Explore the rim of Bryce Canyon, before spending the afternoon at leisure to blaze your own trail. This evening, we get all gussied up for a Western Farewell. (B, FD)

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK – DEPART LAS VEGAS We depart on the last leg of our journey to Las Vegas, through the scenic Virgin River Gorge. A transfer will take you to Las Vegas International Airport, or your hotel if you’re extending your stay. ‘Will all come back now, y’hear? (B) Airport arrival will be at 1:30 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (†) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

TrAVEL STYLE

TRAVEL FAMILY EXPERIENCE

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Day

Start Phoenix

End Las Vegas

Start Phoenix

End Las Vegas

1

ARRIVE PHOENIX – SCOTTSDALE

2

SCOTTSDALE – SEDONA – WILLIAMS

3

WILLIAMS – GRAND CANYON RAILWAY – GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

4

GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK – MONUMENT VALLEY – LAKE POWELL (2 NIGHTS)

5

LAKE POWELL FREE TIME

6

LAKE POWELL – ZION AND Bryce CANYON NATIONAL PARKS (2 NIGHTS)

7

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING

8

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK – DEPART LAS VEGAS

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

‘An educational and fun way to entertain our young travelers is to visit the various National Parks’ websites and print copies of their Junior Ranger Program booklets prior to the trip. The booklets are full of exciting activities and great information – pilot training, free! It’s a wonderful way to keep the kids engaged and interested in learning about our beautiful parks.

Mary Lee, Travel Director

Handcrafted highlights

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Enjoy Arizona hospitality with the Mayor of Williams, John Moore, at a western-themed dinner. (Day 2)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

For sightseeing at the Grand Canyon where you learn about the layers that form the massive canyon. (Day 3)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTPIONEERADVENTURES

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $240 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings

2. Multi Trip Savings

3. Triple Share Savings

4. Quad Share Savings

5. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

SAVE UP TO $240

SAVE UP TO $60

SAVE UP TO $325 PP

SAVE $450

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DCPA

Handcrafted highlights

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Enjoy Arizona hospitality with the Mayor of Williams, John Moore, at a western-themed dinner. (Day 2)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

For sightseeing at the Grand Canyon where you learn about the layers that form the massive canyon. (Day 3)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTPIONEERADVENTURES

See today’s best price at Trafalgar.com 

See today’s best price at Trafalgar.com

Network Parks and Canyon Country

NATIONAL PARKS AND CANYON COUNTRY

Handcrafted highlights

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Enjoy Arizona hospitality with the Mayor of Williams, John Moore, at a western-themed dinner. (Day 2)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

For sightseeing at the Grand Canyon where you learn about the layers that form the massive canyon. (Day 3)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTPIONEERADVENTURES

SAVE UP TO $240 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings

2. Multi Trip Savings

3. Triple Share Savings

4. Quad Share Savings

5. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

SAVE UP TO $240

SAVE UP TO $60

SAVE UP TO $325 PP

SAVE $450

39

Dive Into Culture

Regional Dinner

Farewell Dinner

Make A Difference

BMG Be My Guest
FIVE EPIC NATIONAL PARKS

9 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 12 MEALS | FROM $2750 Per person, double share


ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
- VISIT Jackson, Grand Teton National Park, Yellowstone National Park, Zion National Park, Bryce Canyon National Park, Williams, Grand Canyon, Cameron Trading Post
- CRUISE down the Snake River on a float trip
- ICONIC TRAIN ride to the heart of stunning Grand Canyon National Park

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7 / 5

DAY 9  DAYS  1 COUNTRY   12   MEALS
FROM $2750 Per person, double share
YOU VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE JACKSON (2 NIGHTS) Launch your Old West adventure in Jackson, where you'll check in to your hotel and perhaps visit the National Museum of Wildlife Art, housing works by Andy Warhol and Georgia O'Keeffe. This evening, you'll meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Rustic Inn Creekside Resort

2 JACKSON SIGHTSEEING Begin your journey with breakfast in Jackson before you head out to your first national park. The dazzling natural wonders of the Grand Teton National Park take center stage today as you float down the Snake River. Keeping a keen eye out for moose and grizzly bears amidst the pine- clad river banks as well as the beautiful views the park has to offer. This evening, return back to Jackson and indulge in a Regional Dinner. (B, RD)

3 JACKSON – GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK – WEST YELLOWSTONE (2 NIGHTS) Explore the alpine landscapes of Grand Teton National Park keeping your camera at hand to capture the mountain meadows and towering peaks that provide a picturesque backdrop for today's drive to West Yellowstone, the gateway to the world's oldest national park and a boon for outdoors enthusiasts of all ages. (B) Hotel: Grey Wolf Inn & Suites

4 WEST YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Journey to Yellowstone, America's first national park, where you'll encounter a geothermal wonderland of spouting geysers, bubbling mudpots and turquoise hot springs. Pay a visit to Old Faithful, watching as its waters arc high into the air, and try to spot the park's resident bison, grizzlies and elk as you navigate passes and valleys during this full day of sightseeing. (B)

5 WEST YELLOWSTONE – SALT LAKE CITY Travel south to Utah's capital, the center of the Mormon religion. Delve into history at the Salt Lake City Temple Square and take this time to explore at your leisure. This evening, join your fellow travelers at the Rooftop Restaurant to enjoy a regional dinner. (B, RD) Hotel: Homewood Suites by Hilton Salt Lake City - Downtown

6 SALT LAKE CITY – BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK – ZION NATIONAL PARK The eerie hoodoo landscapes of Bryce Canyon are our first stop today. Admire its fairytale castles, cathedrals and secret hideaways amidst an amphitheatre of rusted red limestone spires. We’ll continue to Zion National Park with its towering cream, pink and red cliffs and unusual biodiversity. (B) Hotel: La Quinta Inn & Suites at Zion Park/Spindale

7 ZION NATIONAL PARK – WILLIAMS (2 NIGHTS) Prior to starting your day, enjoy yourself breakfast at your hotel. Then, head on a tram ride through Zion Canyon, against the backdrop of soaring canyon walls and along the Virgin River, delving into some of the park's most treasured spots. We continue to the historic railroad town of Williams, stopping en route at Cameron Trading Post to browse local Navajo handicrafts and perhaps taste some traditional fry bread. (B) Hotel: Grand Canyon Railway Hotel

8 GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Embark on the ride of a lifetime and board the Grand Canyon Railway from Williams to the South Rim of the UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World. In Grand Canyon National Park, you’ll learn how this extraordinary feat of nature developed over the past 40 million years. This evening, enjoy a special ‘Be My Guest’ dinner at South Rims Beer and Wine. A former Route 66 service station featuring local craft beers, Arizona wines, and arguably the best food in Williams. (B, BMG, D)

"Get your kicks on Route 66" as you taste local craft beers and wine at South Rims Wine and Beer Garage, a former service station.

WILLIAMS – DEPART LAS VEGAS Slice through desert landscapes bound for the desert playground of Las Vegas where you will be transferred to Las Vegas McCarran International Airport or consider extending your stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 1:30 p.m., please be sure to book your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (*) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

"No matter how many times I have been to Bryce Canyon, each visit leaves me speechless, as it is unlike any other place on earth. Pictures truly do not do it justice!"

Randy Ley, Tour Director

TRAVEL STYLE

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start Jackson End Las Vegas Start Jackson End Las Vegas

MON 10 MAY TUE 18 MAY MON 26 JUN TUE 03 AUG
MON 17 MAY TUE 25 MAY MON 23 JUN TUE 31 AUG
MON 24 MAY TUE 01 JUN MON 30 AUG TUE 07 SEP
MON 31 MAY TUE 08 JUN MON 07 SEP TUE 15 SEP
MON 07 JUN TUE 15 JUN MON 14 SEP TUE 23 SEP
MON 14 JUN TUE 22 JUN MON 21 SEP TUE 28 SEP
MON 21 JUN TUE 29 JUN MON 28 SEP TUE 05 OCT
MON 28 JUN TUE 06 JUL MON 05 OCT TUE 13 OCT
MON 05 JUL TUE 13 JUL MON 12 OCT TUE 20 OCT
MON 12 JUL TUE 20 JUL MON 19 OCT TUE 27 OCT

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DPRK

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $298 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $298
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $75
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $395 PP
4. VIT (Very important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

HANDICRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Enjoy dinner at South Rims Wine & Beer Garage, a former Route 66 service station featuring local craft beers, Arizona wines, and arguably the best food in Williams. (Day 8)

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TT5NATIONALPARKS

DPRK_Five Epic National Parks.indd   2
18/05/2020 10:09

Connect With Locals Welcome Reception WR
Breakfast B
Lunch L
Dinner D
Dive Into Culture Regional Dinner RD
Make A Difference BMG Be My Guest FO

#TT5NATIONALPARKS
WILD WEST, COWBOYS AND BUFFALOS

TROT THROUGH MONTANA'S BIG SKY COUNTRY AND WATCH AS OLD FAITHFUL SPOOTS STEAM IN YELLOWSTONE. YOU'LL SEE THE AMERICAN PRESIDENTS SCULPTED AT MOUNT RUSHMORE AND SAY HI TO BUFFALO BILL IN CODY.
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE SALT LAKE CITY Saddle up for a Wild West family adventure starting in Salt Lake City. This evening, join your travel buckeroos and Travel Director for a rootin’ tootin’ Kick-off Party. (KP) Hotel: Little America

2 SALT LAKE CITY – MONTPELIER – JACKSON Follow Rocky Mountain trails blazed by rugged mountain men centuries ago. Stop at the Oregon Trail Center and enjoy lunch in a covered wagon before arriving in the Old West town of Jackson. This evening, take a wagon ride out to the river for a rib-stickin’ Chuckwagon Regional Dinner. (B, L, RD) Hotel: Rustic Inn Creekside Resort and Spa

3 JACKSON – GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK – 320 GUEST RANCH Rise early if you’d like to rollc”k down the Snake River on a scenic optional wilderness float trip* (seasonal). Later, discover dramatic Grand Teton National Park. Travel onward to Montana’s Big Sky Country and settle in for big ‘Family Fun’ at our ‘Stay with a Story’, an 1898 homestead where you’ll feast on a classic Western dinner. (B, D, C) Hotel: 320 Guest Ranch

4 320 GUEST RANCH – YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Giddy up cowboys and cowgirls. There are many fun choices on the ranch this morning: join a whitewater rafting trip* down the Gallatin River or saddle up and ride* with a real-life horse wrangler in the Montana wilderness. After lunch at the ranch, visit The Grizzly and Wolf Discovery Center in West Yellowstone where you’ll learn how your visit ‘Makes a Difference’ to its conservation projects. Tonight, arrive at your accommodations inside Yellowstone National Park. (B, L, D) Hotel: National Park Lodges

5 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING DISCOVER YELLOWSTONE’S AMAZING Wonders—Yellowstone Falls, brilliantly colored hot springs and Old Faithful, spouting steam water for thousands of years. (B, D)

6 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK – CODY – SHERIDAN Tip your Stetson to “Buffalo Bill” in his hometown of Cody. Connect with the “Spirit of the American West” at Buffalo Bill Center of the West where you’ll experience the culture of the cowboy, the role of the firearm in the early days and the culture and art of the Plains Indians. (B) Hotel: Holiday Inn Sheridan

7 SHERIDAN – KEYSTONE – RAPID CITY (2 NIGHTS) Visit Crazy Horse Memorial in South Dakota’s Black Hills and ‘Make a Difference’ by learning how your visit helps to preserve the heritage of the Lakota people. The evening is yours to explore Rapid City. Or consider an optional trip to the Mount Rushmore Lighting Ceremony and see the giant faces of former U.S. presidents light up at night. (B, D) Hotel: Alex Johnson

8 BLACK HILLS EXCURSION Today, head for the famous Black Hills of South Dakota to view Mount Rushmore. This evening, ‘Dive into Culture’ and join your fellow adventurers at a Farewell Dinner featuring a local Native American dancer. (B, FD, C)

9 DEPART RAPID CITY Your Wild West adventure comes to an end after breakfast. Say so long to your newfound friends this morning and transfer to the Rapid City Regional Airport for your flight home, or traverse some of the heavily forested Black Hills and the expansive grasslands of Wyoming on your way to Denver, the Mile High City, where you may extend your stay, or transfer to Denver International Airport for your flight home. (B) For guests who choose to continue on to Denver Airport on Day 9, arrival will be at 5 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (*) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

DIVE INTO CULTURE A son of the Lakota and Iroquois Nations, meet Stephen Yellowhawk who is helping to keep the important traditions and history of his tribe alive through song and dance. (Day 5)

STAYS WITH STORIES Spend the night at an authentic 1800s Montana homestead to relive the early Western atmosphere. (Day 3)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE Learn how your visit to The Grizzly and Wolf Discovery Center contributes to the conservation projects of Yellowstone National Park as well as your visit to Crazy Horse Memorial in the Black Hills. (Days 4, 7)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

NATIONAL PARKS AND CANYON COUNTRY

TRAVEL STYLE

FAMILY EXPERIENCE

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start End Start End
Denver Airport (Day 1) SALT LAKE CITY SALT LAKE CITY
SALT LAKE CITY Rapid City Rapid City
SALT LAKE CITY Rapid City Rapid City
MON 14 SEP TUE 22 SEP MON 21 SEP TUE 29 SEP
MON 21 SEP TUE 29 SEP MON 21 SEP TUE 29 SEP
SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN 2022 SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN
SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN
MON 06 JUL TUE 14 JUL MON 06 JUL TUE 14 JUL
SAT 25 JUL SUNDAY 03 AUG SAT 25 JUL SUNDAY 03 AUG
MON 01 AUG TUE 09 AUG MON 01 AUG TUE 09 AUG
SUN 08 AUG SAT 14 AUG SUN 08 AUG SAT 14 AUG
MON 16 AUG TUE 24 AUG MON 16 AUG TUE 24 AUG
SAT 21 AUG SUNDAY 29 AUG SAT 21 AUG SUNDAY 29 AUG
MON 28 AUG TUE 05 SEP MON 28 AUG TUE 05 SEP
SAT 04 SEP SUNDAY 12 SEP SAT 04 SEP SUNDAY 12 SEP
MON 13 SEP TUE 21 SEP MON 13 SEP TUE 21 SEP
TUE 22 SEP MON 20 SEP TUE 28 SEP

CROSSOVERS: These departures operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, departures, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking. Guaranteed Room Share is not available on this trip.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DWWR

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $300 PP

2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $75

3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $375 PP

4. Quad Share Savings SAVE $550 PP

5. VIT [Very Important Traveler]* Benefits for past guests

FAMILY FUN

Explore old style Montana ranch life with a real-life horse wrangler or down the wild waters of the Gallatin River. (Day 3)

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTWILDWEST

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings SAVE $200

SAVINGS

PRICE PP

PRICE PP

MON 14 SEP TUE 22 SEP MON 21 SEP TUE 29 SEP
SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN 2022 SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN
SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN SAT 27 MAY SUNDAY 05 JUN
MON 06 JUL TUE 14 JUL MON 06 JUL TUE 14 JUL
SAT 25 JUL SUNDAY 03 AUG SAT 25 JUL SUNDAY 03 AUG
MON 01 AUG TUE 09 AUG MON 01 AUG TUE 09 AUG
SUN 08 AUG SAT 14 AUG SUN 08 AUG SAT 14 AUG
MON 16 AUG TUE 24 AUG MON 16 AUG TUE 24 AUG
SAT 21 AUG SUNDAY 29 AUG SAT 21 AUG SUNDAY 29 AUG
MON 28 AUG TUE 05 SEP MON 28 AUG TUE 05 SEP
SAT 04 SEP SUNDAY 12 SEP SAT 04 SEP SUNDAY 12 SEP
MON 13 SEP TUE 21 SEP MON 13 SEP TUE 21 SEP
TUE 22 SEP MON 20 SEP TUE 28 SEP

NATIONAL PARKS AND CANYON COUNTRY

43

43

18/05/2020 10:07

DWWA_Wild West, Cowboys and Buffalo.indd 2

DWWA_Wild West, Cowboys and Buffalo.indd 2
NATIONAL PARKS WONDERS

9 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 12 MEALS | FROM $2795 Per person, double share

JOURNEY PAST THE Icy PEAKS OF THE GRAND TETONS, BUBBLING MUDPOTS OF YELLOWSTONE AND LAWLESS BACKWATER TOWNS, WHERE THE LEGENDS OF WILD BILL HICKOK, CALAMITY JANE AND CRAZY HORSE ONCE RULED.

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.8/5

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

• ORIENTATION of Jackson
• VISIT the towering peaks of Grand Teton National Park, Yellowstone National Park, the Buffalo Bill Center of the West in Cody, Devils Tower National Monument, the Black Hills of South Dakota
• VIEW Crazy Horse Memorial, Mount Rushmore
• SCENIC DRIVE through Deadwood

Bison, Wyoming
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE JACKSON (2 NIGHTS) Explore Jackson before meeting your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: The Lodge at Jackson Hole

2 GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK FREE TIME Spend a day at leisure connecting with the natural scenery of Grand Teton National Park. You could take an optional float trip down Snake River. Take a aerial tram ride to the peak of Rendezvous Mountain (seasonal) this afternoon. The Bridger Gondola or another activity will be offered when the tram is not in operation. The rest of the evening is at your leisure. (B)

3 JACKSON - YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) We continue to the UNESCO-listed Yellowstone National Park, spending the next two nights at one of the park’s signature lodges. (B, D) Hotel: National Park Lodges

4 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Journey through Hayden Valley en route to Yellowstone’s Grand Canyon. Drive along Dunraven Pass and past Montana’s Lamar Valley, then admire Mammoth Hot Springs. (B)

5 YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK - CODY - SHERIDAN Experience the history of the American West at the Buffalo Bill Center of the West in Cody. This evening, we ‘Connect with Locals’ and enjoy a traditional Western-style ‘Be My Guest’ dinner. (B, D) Hotel: Holiday Inn Sheridan

6 SHERIDAN – DEADWOOD – RAPID CITY (3 NIGHTS) Admire Devils Tower National Monument, then arrive in Deadwood where you'll join Kevin Costner's Original Deadwood Tour and meet a Local Specialist. Journey to Rapid City. (B) Hotel: The Rushmore

7 BLACK HILLS EXCURSION See the iconic face of Crazy Horse etched from the granite rock of the Black Hills and ‘Make a Difference’ by learning how your visit contributes to its preservation. We continue to Mount Rushmore featuring the carvings of 4 infamous American presidents. (B, D)

8 RAPID CITY FREE TIME Take an optional trip to Badlands National Park this morning or enjoy free time to explore downtown Rapid City today. This evening, we ‘Dive into Culture’ during a festive Farewell Dinner and ‘Make a Difference’ by learning how Stephen Yellowhawk works to preserve Native American heritage. (B, D, FD, WR)

9 DEPART RAPID CITY Bid farewell to your traveling companions and take a transfer to Rapid City Airport or extend your stay in Rapid City at The Rushmore Hotel. (B)

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

BLACK HILLS POW WOW SPECIAL DEPARTURE

One of the premier American Indian cultural events in the United States, attracting hundreds of dancers, singers, artisans and several thousand spectators from across several U.S. states and Canadian provinces. (See price panel for departure availability.)

7 BLACK HILLS EXCURSION AND POW WOW We will pay tribute to Crazy Horse, viewing the immortalized face of the famed war chief of the Lakota people etched from the granite rock of the Black Hills. ‘Make a Difference’ by learning how your visit contributes to its preservation. We continue to Mount Rushmore featuring the carvings of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Theodore Roosevelt and Abraham Lincoln. Head to Rapid City, where you’ll be welcomed by your guide Stephen Yellowhawk (or another tribe member) at the Black Hills Pow Wow. Watch the Grand Entrance Dance Performance before enjoying a fine art exp at your leisure. (B) Hotel: The Rushmore

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“When visiting Yellowstone National Park you should always be prepared for cold weather. I have seen snow fall in the Park in mid-summer. Yellowstone is high-altitude and the weather it produces can catch even the most seasoned traveler off guard.”

Greg Martin, Travel Director

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL STYLE

REGIONAL EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“...”

Greg Martin, Travel Director

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TNPARKS
COLORFUL TRAILS OF THE SOUTHWEST

10 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 14 MEALS | FROM $2695 Per person, double share

JOURNEY PAST THE GRAND CANYON, ANCIENT PUEBLOAN CLIFF DWELLINGS AND NATURAL ARCHES NEAR MOAB. EXPLORE THE OLD WEST AS THE SUN SETS AGAINST A SANDSTONE BACKDROP.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- VISIT Scottsdale, Grand Canyon National Park, Monument Valley, Mesa Verde, Arches National Park, Moab, Durango, Taos, Santa Fe.
- SCENIC DRIVE through Sedona’s Red Rock Country, Oak Creek Canyon Scenic Drive, Grand Canyon National Park’s Desert View Scenic Drive, Painted Desert Scenic Drive, Monument Valley Tribal Park’s renowned scenic drives, Trail of the Ancients National Scenic Byway, the High Road Scenic Skyway from Taos to Santa Fe.

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7/5
to explore the only living Native American community designated both a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and a National Historic Landmark. The journey continues along the High Road, the Taos – Santa Fe Scenic Byway, rich in history, art and culture. Arrive at the hotel, ideally located two short blocks from Santa Fe’s Historic Plaza. (B) Hotel: Inn and Spa at Loreto

9

SANTA FE SIGHTSEEING AND FREE TIME Join your Local Specialist this morning on a guided tour of Santa Fe. Experience this city where Spanish, Native American and Old West influences all combine to form a city with its own exclusive culture and character. See many of the city’s major sights before you have the rest of the day to pursue your own interests. This evening enjoy a Farewell Dinner with wine at one of Santa Fe’s many restaurants. (B, FD)

10

DEPART SANTA FE OR ALBUQUERQUE Our journey through desert landscapes at its end, take a transfer to Santa Fe Airport. A group transfer to Albuquerque is also available. (B)

BALLOON FIESTA SPECIAL DEPARTURE

Attend the largest hot air balloon festival in the U.S. (See price panel for departure availability.)

10

ALBUQUERQUE BALLOON FIESTA You’re in for a wild time at Albuquerque’s Balloon Fiesta. Explore Old Town Albuquerque after your arrival before venturing to the exclusive and private Chasers’ Club this evening to view the mesmerising Balloon Glow. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Albuquerque Uptown

11

DEPART ALBUQUERQUE Gaze upwards as hundreds of colorful balloons take to the sky. Then, transfer to Albuquerque International Airport or consider extending your stay at the Sheraton Albuquerque Uptown. (B) Airport arrival will be at 11:00 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Trip code: DCTB

TRAVEL STYLE

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRIP CODE: DCTS

PAY EARBLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $288 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $288
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $72
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $425 PP
4. VIT (very important traveller) Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

At a local grill in Moab where you’ll enjoy an exclusive Be My Guest dinner. (Day 4)

STAYS WITH STORIES

Stay at The Strater Hotel, Durango’s Historic Landmark Hotel, showcasing stories of the old west and mining times. (Day 6)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTCOLORFULTRAILS

47
WELCOME TO COLORADO

10 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 15 MEALS | FROM $3125 Per person, double share

EMBARK ON AN IN-DEPTH EXPLORATION OF SOUL-STIRRING NATURAL LANDSCAPES, CAPTIVATING TALES OF THE GOLD RUSH AND RIDES ABOARD HISTORIC TRAINS WHICH CELEBRATE THE ADVENTUROUS SPIRIT OF THE OLD WEST AGAINST THE UNFORGETTABLE BACKDROP OF COLORADO’S RED-ROCK COUNTRY.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS:
- SCENIC DRIVE along Trail Ridge Road, “Million Dollar Highway,” San Juan Skyway Scenic Byway, Rim Rock Drive, Peak to Peak Highway
- ICONIC TRAIN ride aboard the historic Georgetown Loop Railroad, the Durango and Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad, Pikes Peak Cog Railway

GUEST REVIEW RATED: NOT YET RATED
NEW FOR 2020

START: Denver
END: Denver
18/05/2020 10:11
YOUR VACATION

DAY 1
ARRIVE DENVER Welcome to Denver, the Mile High City. Join your Travel Director and fellow travelers this evening for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Hyatt Regency Denver

DAY 2
DENVER – ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK – BOULDER The Rocky Mountains may seem larger than life, but your journey to Rocky Mountain National Park will see you come face to face with this extraordinary mountain landscape which snakes along western North America. Drive along the Trail Ridge Road, a designated national scenic byway and the highest continuous paved highway in America. Arrive at the charming Hotel Boulderado, your ‘Stay with Story’ and Colorado’s top rated historic hotel, located one block from the city’s hub for dining, arts and shopping. This evening you will have free time to explore on your own. (B, D) Hotel: Boulderado

DAY 3
BOULDER – GEORGETOWN LOOP RAILROAD – VAIL – GLENWOOD SPRINGS (2 NIGHTS) Your next stop is Colorado’s oldest tourist attraction, the Georgetown Loop Railroad, completed in the late 19th century. Continue on to Glenwood Springs, a resort city known for its hot springs, sitting in the rugged Rocky Mountains, surrounded by the vast White River National Forest. This evening, your ‘Stay with Story’ is a historic and iconic Colorado Hotel, fresh from a complete renovation, bringing the hotel back to its former glory and the Grande Dame of Glenwood Springs. (B, D, D) Hotel: Hotel Colorado

DAY 4
ASPEN SIGHTSEEING Head up Colorado’s Rocky Mountains to Aspen, known for its high-end boutiques, bars and restaurants. Join your Travel Director for a walk through town as an exciting and exclusive experience awaits, as you’re taken by jeep up to the historic Burlingame Cabin located on Snowmass Mountain. There you can take an extended jeep tour, or just sit back, relax and admire the breathtaking views of the mountain ranges. Enjoy a delicious lunch hot off the grill, a campfire, live music, and s’mores. Back in Glenwood Springs, the rest of the day is free. Perhaps, visit the renowned Glenwood Hot Springs, the world’s largest mineral hot springs pool. (B, L)

DAY 5
GLENWOOD SPRINGS – COLORADO NATIONAL MONUMENT – PALISADE Head for Palisade, known as the ‘Peach and Wine Capital of Colorado’, perfectly nestled along the Colorado River. Stop at a local family’s orchards, ‘Connect with Locals’ as you meet with family members and learn about the history of this farming family. Meet the bee-keeper and sample some fresh honey from the bee hives, fresh in season produce, salsas, jams and preserves, picked veggies, grilling sauces and salad dressings. In addition to ten varieties of the famous Palisade Peaches, a wide variety of other fruit and vegetables are also grown on property (production varies depending on seasons). After, we head on to Colorado National Monument, preserving one of the grandest landscapes of the American West. But this treasure is much more than a monument. Towering monoliths exist within a vast plateau and canyon panorama. Experience sheer-walled, red rock canyons along the twists and turns of Rim Rock Drive, where you may spy bighorn sheep and soaring eagles. This evening, stay in the heart of wine country at a Victorian style hotel located just steps from downtown. This evening enjoy a Be My Guest dinner at the Cotter’s Winery where you will be hosted by the owners, Scott and Theresa Heil. Tour the winery whilst learning about the High family history and their vineyards. Next, Scott and Theresa will host you for a “Be My Guest” dinner, set in a beautiful area in the vineyards. Enjoy a tasty dinner, paired with wines selected by Scott to perfectly complement the seasonal menu. (B, BMG, L)

DAY 6
PALISADE – OUCAY – SILVERTON – DURANGO (2 NIGHTS) Head up the Western Slopes along the San Juan Skyway Scenic Byway and stop in the must-see town of Ouray, nestled in some of the most rugged and towering peaks of the Rockies, and often referred to as the “Switzerland of America.” From Ouray, ride along the famous “Million Dollar Highway,” a designated All-American Byway, and one of the state’s most scenic drives with some of Colorado’s most spectacular views as it spirals over Coal Bank Summit, Molas Pass, and Red Mountain Pass. Arrive in the mining town of Silverton, once a bawdy mining town, to board the Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad to Durango. Take a trip back in time as this coal-fired, steam-powered train chugs along rails that were originally laid at the end of the 18th century, winding through a wilderness which would be inaccessible by car. This night you’ll enjoy a night at The Strater Hotel, one of the West’s first iconic hotels and the centerpiece of Durango, your ‘Stay with Story’.(B, D) Hotel: The Strater Hotel

DAY 7
MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK Admire the ancient cliff dwellings of the Ancestral Puebloan people, carved out of the sandstone of the canyon walls, at the UNESCO-listed Mesa Verde National Park. Several hundred of these dwellings, in addition to thousands of known archaeological sites, are preserved in this protected area and you’ll have an opportunity to see several during your visit to the park. Later, indulge in free time in Durango with options of activities, including a fun rafting excursion on the Animas River. This evening, the choice is yours with a selection of Durango’s top three restaurants for Your Choice Dining experience. (B, YC)

DAY 8
DURANGO – GREAT SAND DUNES NATIONAL PARK PRESERVE – COLORADO SPRINGS (2 NIGHTS) Today’s highlight is the Great Sand Dunes National Park & Preserve, a sandbox of epic proportions – 39 square miles (101 square kilometers) with the tallest dune towering 750 feet (229 meters) high, making it the largest sand dune in North America. Start at the excellent Visitor Center with a short film and various exhibits. Then meet your Local Specialist and park ranger and learn about this unique geographical phenomenon as you explore the dunes before heading for Colorado Springs. (B) Hotel: The Antlers, A Wyndham Hotel

DAY 9
PIKES PEAK COG RAILWAY – GARDEN OF THE GODS – OLYMPIC CITY USA Board the historic Pikes Peak Cog Railway, the world’s highest cog railroad, for an unforgettable trip to the 14,115 foot (4,302 meters) summit of Pikes Peak. Ride past cascading streams and forests of aspen and pine, enjoy the striking panoramas and learn of Pikes Peaks connection with the patriotic song “America the Beautiful. Experience yet another natural wonder of Colorado as you visit the spectacular Garden of the Gods, a registered National Natural Landmark, boasting dramatic vistas and towering, jagged red rock formations. Enjoy the magical town of Manitou Springs before heading to Olympic City USA to visit the brand-new US Olympic and Paralympic Museum and Hall of Fame. You will be guided through the museum by athletes in training, giving you a unique insight into the daily lives and regimen of Team USA. The rest of the day is free before a unique and exclusive Farewell Dinner experience, paired with wine. (B, FD)

DAY 10
COLORADO SPRINGS – UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY – DEPART DENVER Our journey ends today as we say a fond farewell to our friends and depart Colorado Springs for Denver, but before our last stop at the United States Air Force Academy for a glimpse at the daily life of a cadet in training. Then transfer to Denver International Airport. (B) Airport arrival time will be 12 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL STYLE

STATE EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start
Denver
End
Denver
Start
Denver
End
Denver

SAT 05 SEP 10 SEP
MON 14 SEP 21 SEP
SAT 22 MAY 29 MAY
MON 01 JUN 08 JUN
SAT 05 JUN 12 JUN
MON 06 JUN 13 JUN
SAT 26 JUN 03 JUL
MON 05 JUL 12 JUL
SAT 17 JUL 24 JUL
MON 26 JUL 02 AUG
SAT 31 JUL 07 AUG
MON 13 SEP 20 SEP
SAT 04 SEP 11 SEP
MON 11 SEP 18 SEP

Crossovers: These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DCOL

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $325 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings
SAVE $325
2. Multi Trip Savings
SAVE UP TO $82
3. Triple Share Savings
SAVE UP TO $255 PP
4. VIT (very important traveler) Benefits for paid guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Visit the ‘Peach and Wine Capital of Colorado’, perfectly nestled along the Colorado River. Stop at a local family’s orchards, ‘Connect with Locals’ as you meet with family members and learn about the history of this farming family. (Day 5)

STAYS WITH STORIES
Stay at Hotel Boulderado, which for more than 100 years, has been one of the most famous and luxurious hotel landmarks in Boulder. Discover Hotel Colorado, a member of the National Trust’s Historic Hotels of America. Stay at The Strater Hotel, adorned with beautiful handcrafted woodwork, housing the largest collection of American Victorian walnut antiques. (Days 3, 4, 6)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
in Aspen and at Great Sand Dunes National Park Preserve. (Days 4, 8)

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#TCOLORADO

49

TRAVEL STYLE

STATE EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start
Denver
End
Denver
Start
Denver
End
Denver

SAT 05 SEP 10 SEP
MON 14 SEP 21 SEP
SAT 22 MAY 29 MAY
MON 01 JUN 08 JUN
SAT 05 JUN 12 JUN
MON 06 JUN 13 JUN
SAT 26 JUN 03 JUL
MON 05 JUL 12 JUL
SAT 17 JUL 24 JUL
MON 26 JUL 02 AUG
SAT 31 JUL 07 AUG
MON 13 SEP 20 SEP
SAT 04 SEP 11 SEP
MON 11 SEP 18 SEP

Crossovers: These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DCOL

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $325 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings
SAVE $325
2. Multi Trip Savings
SAVE UP TO $82
3. Triple Share Savings
SAVE UP TO $255 PP
4. VIT (very important traveler) Benefits for paid guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Visit the ‘Peach and Wine Capital of Colorado’, perfectly nestled along the Colorado River. Stop at a local family’s orchards, ‘Connect with Locals’ as you meet with family members and learn about the history of this farming family. (Day 5)

STAYS WITH STORIES
Stay at Hotel Boulderado, which for more than 100 years, has been one of the most famous and luxurious hotel landmarks in Boulder. Discover Hotel Colorado, a member of the National Trust’s Historic Hotels of America. Stay at The Strater Hotel, adorned with beautiful handcrafted woodwork, housing the largest collection of American Victorian walnut antiques. (Days 3, 4, 6)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
in Aspen and at Great Sand Dunes National Park Preserve. (Days 4, 8)

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#TCOLORADO

49

DCOL_Welcome to Colorado.indd 2
18/05/2020 10:12
RENNOWNED NATIONAL MONUMENTS, NATIONAL PARKS, LESSER KNOWN STATE PARKS AND TRIBAL PARKS.

SOME OF AMERICA'S MOST EPIC NATURAL LANDSCAPES. THIS TRIP TAKES YOU OFF THE BEATEN PATH TO EXPERIENCE UTAH'S 'MIGHTY FIVE' ADVENTURE-FILLED, ACTION-PACKED EXCURSION WHICH WILL SEE YOU HIKE, WALK AND EXPLORE

UTAH'S 'MIGHTY FIVE' ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- HIKE to Grand View Point Overlook, Delicate Arch, Antelope Canyon, Horseshoe Bend, and many more!
- SCENIC DRIVE along an "All American Road", Utah's Highway 12
- VISIT Utah's 'Mighty Five' iconic national parks: Arches, Canyonlands, Capitol Reef, Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks.
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE GRAND JUNCTION The ‘River City’ extends a warm welcome as your launch pad to an in-depth encounter with the Mighty Five National Parks of Utah. Relax after your journey or explore on your own before joining your Travel Director and fellow travelers this evening for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Wine Country Inn

2 GRAND JUNCTION – CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK – MOAB (2 NIGHTS) This morning, we head to the Colorado River at Canyonlands National Park. Ascend to the top of the Island in the Sky mesa and view the spectacular landscape below. We will hike to Grand View Point Overlook, Whale Rock and Green River Overlook. Tonight a Local Specialist, Tom Till, a renowned National Park photographer, will give us guidance on how to take the best photos on this trip. This evening ends after dinner. (B, L, D, ©) Hotel: Homewood Suites

3 ARCHES NATIONAL PARK Admire the unique natural sandstone shapes that dot the landscape of Arches National Park. Learn how Mother Nature has left her indelible mark with wind and rain when you view or embark on a strenuous hike up to Delicate Arch. Continue your exploration with a walk to Double Arch, Landscape Arch or Turret Arch. Take a well-deserved break this afternoon or explore the town of Moab at leisure. (B, L)

4 MOAB – CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK See the other-worldly hoodoos of Goblin Valley State Park this morning – these mushroom-shaped rock pinnacles make for a memorable hike and photo opportunity before you arrive at Capitol Reef National Park. Upon arrival, enjoy some free time to explore on your own. (B, D) Hotel: Capitol Reef Resort

5 CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL PARK – BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Start your day with a hike in Capitol Reef National Park. Continue along Highway 12, before embarking on a short hike in Kodachrome Basin State Park. You will have the opportunity to select the trail that best suits you. We continue to Bryce Canyon National Park, where we’ll spend the next two nights. (B, D) Hotel: Best Western Ruby’s Inn

6 BRYCE CANYON FREE TIME You’ll have a full free day to relax or explore the eerie landscape of Bryce Canyon National Park today. You’ll be able to choose hikes and walks best suited for you, from leisurely to strenuous. Admire the rusty red limestone spires that rise up from the desert floor to meet Utah’s skies from scenic viewpoints or follow one of the many trails into the hoodoos and beyond. (B)

7 BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK – LAKE POWELL (2 NIGHTS) A pink, red and orange canvas awaits visitors to Coral Pink Sands State Park. Climb up the coral-hued dunes to admire the wind sculpted ripples of the dunes. Embark to make your way to Antelope Canyon to soak in the views. Then do a short hike to see Horseshoe Bend and the flowing Colorado River which has carved its way through the red-colored sandstone. (B, D) Hotel: Hyatt Place

8 LAKE POWELL FREE TIME Enjoy a full free day to spend as you wish in the water wonderland that is Lake Powell. Relax and rejuvenate on the lake or consider joining one of the organisational optional activities, like our famed Colorado River Float Trip or an optional helicopter ride up to the top of Tower Butte for panoramic views. (B)

9 LAKE POWELL – ZION NATIONAL PARK Witness the striking colors of Vermillion Cliffs as you drive along the mountains and cliffs. In Zion National Park, choose from many hikes including Watchman Trail, Hidden Canyon, Angel’s Landing, Observation Point and the Narrows. They range from easy to strenuous. Later this evening, join for a Farewell Dinner. (B, L, FD) Hotel: Springhill Suites

10 ZION NATIONAL PARK – DEPART LAS VEGAS Don’t leave Zion without a morning hike under your belt. You’ll have the whole morning at leisure before departing for Las Vegas mid-afternoon. (B) Airport arrival will be at 6 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAFALGAR TIP
“Delicate Arch, we all know what Delicate Arch is, having seen it in pictures or even from a distance. But have you ever been up there? Standing at the base of this remarkable rock formation, in awe at what nature has created for us, is absolutely beautiful. That moment for me was the catalyst for developing this trip.”
Richard Lauber, Travel Experiences Developer

MORE ABOUT YOUR TRIP
Weather Considerations: While the itinerary is planned as described, we are at the mercy of the weather and so reserve the right to adjust the program as necessary to keep everyone safe and comfortable.
Active Itinerary: This is an “Active” lifestyle itinerary, with walks and hikes most days. Hikes will range from very gentle to strenuous. No technical climbing skills are required but a reasonable level of fitness is recommended to make the trip more enjoyable. Understanding that not all people want to hike at the same pace or even on the same trail we will where possible host map orientations and then let everyone disperse to enjoy the trails best suited to them.
AMERICA’S GREAT DESERT NATIONAL PARKS

10 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 15 MEALS | FROM $2850 Per person, double share

DELVE BENEATH THE DESERT SANDS AND SEE FIRST-HAND THE ABUNDANT LIFE THAT FLOURISHES IN ITS MIDST AS YOU CHART A COURSE THROUGH SOME OF AMERICA’S BEAUTIFUL LANDSCAPES AND SOUL-STIRRING SIGHTS.

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK

LAS VEGAS

Palm Springs

Red Rock Canyon

Sonoran Desert

TUCSON

YUMA

AMERICA’S GREAT DESERT NATIONAL PARKS

10 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 15 MEALS | FROM $2850 Per person, double share

DELVE BENEATH THE DESERT SANDS AND SEE FIRST-HAND THE ABUNDANT LIFE THAT FLOURISHES IN ITS MIDST AS YOU CHART A COURSE THROUGH SOME OF AMERICA’S BEAUTIFUL LANDSCAPES AND SOUL-STIRRING SIGHTS.

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK

LAS VEGAS

Palm Springs

Red Rock Canyon

Sonoran Desert

TUCSON

YUMA

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE LAS VEGAS 
   America's captivating desert landscapes take center stage on this epic journey which begins in the playground of Las Vegas. Relax after your journey or tame Lady Luck. This evening, meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception and then soar 550 feet above the center of the Las Vegas Strip on the High Roller, the world’s tallest observation wheel, for sweeping 360-degree views of the Las Vegas Valley and The Strip. (WR) Hotel: Harral’s Las Vegas

2. RED ROCK CANYON – DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) 
   Admire the towering red cliffs and sandstone peaks of the Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area this morning. Keep a keen eye out for its highest peak, La Madre Mountain, before continuing to Death Valley, one of the largest national parks in the USA. Aptly named for its unforgiving landscapes, Death Valley is a stunningly beautiful land of extremes. Join your travel companions for dinner with wine, before settling into your oasis hotel, located within the borders of the national park. (B, D) Hotel: The Ranch at Death Valley

3. DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING 
   Immerse yourself in the solitude and desolation of Death Valley on a guided tour of the park’s most famous sites including Zabriskie Point, and of course Badwater Basin and its massive salt flats – the lowest point below sea level in the western hemisphere. Today will be a photographer’s dream so bring your cameras. There is free time this afternoon to enjoy our desert oasis and relax at one of the most remarkable spring fed swimming pools in the world. (B)

4. DEATH VALLEY – PALM SPRINGS (3 NIGHTS) 
   Heading south today you leave Death Valley and travel along the Mojave National Preserve to visit the desert Ghost Town of Calico. Our destination tonight is gorgeous Palm Springs in the Coachella Valley. Tonight, you’ll have your choice dinner experience at one of three local restaurants. (B, YC) Hotel: Palm Mountain Resort & Spa

5. PALM SPRINGS FREE TIME AND SIGHTSEEING 
   You start your morning with a celebrity and lifestyle tour of Palm Springs shedding light on the city’s unique mid-century architecture, featuring an amazing collection of custom homes. This afternoon, join a ride on the Palm Springs’ Aerial Tramway and walk along the top of the mountain, with spectacular views of the valley. Then, don’t miss VillageFest in downtown Palm Springs this evening. A festive pedestrian street fair is located just across the street from the hotel. (B)

6. JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL PARK – FREE TIME 
   See the peculiar outstretched boughs of the Joshua Tree when you explore the national park that bears the name of this unusual-looking desert plant. Learn how the Mojave and Colorado desert ecosystems come together here and keep an eye out for the incredible variety of plants and animals that find sanctuary in its vast protected wilderness. You’ll have some free time at the resort this afternoon to soothe body and mind at the Spa before an evening at leisure. (B)

7. PALM SPRINGS – YUMA 
   This morning, visit Salvation Mountain, a hillside visionary environment created by local resident, Leonard Knight, whose passion has lovingly created this brilliant “outdoor art” masterpiece resplendent with flowers, trees, waterfalls, suns, bluebirds and many other fascinating and colorful objects. Travel on through the Coachella Valley and past the Salton Sea, before heading through the shifting patterns of the stunning Imperial Sand Dunes. ‘Connect With Locals’ at the Imperial Date Gardens in the Bard Valley, and you’ll enjoy an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ dinner where Medjool dates are the star of the show, all washed down with date beer, of course. (B, BMG, YC) Hotel: Hilton Garden Inn Yuma Pivot Point

8. SONORAN DESERT NATIONAL MONUMENT – TUCSON (2 NIGHTS) 
   Spot the saguaros as you travel through the Sonoran Desert National Monument. Touted as the most biologically diverse of all North America’s deserts, the Sonoran Desert is also home to an array of significant archaeological and historic sites. Our next stop is Tucson, a culturally diverse town surrounded by mountains, which holds the distinction of being a UNESCO City of Gastronomy. Indulge in desert flavors during an unforgettable guided Gastronomy Tasting Tour before enjoying the evening at leisure. (B, L) Hotel: El Conquistador Tucson, a Hilton Resort

9. SAGUARO NATIONAL PARK AND KARTCHNER CAVENS STATE PARK 
   Our journey through desert landscapes is at its end as you take a transfer to Tucson Airport. A group transfer to Phoenix is also available. (B) Phoenix Airport arrival will be at 11:00 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

10. DEPART TUCSON OR PHOENIX 
   Our journey through desert landscapes is at its end as you take a transfer to Tucson Airport. A group transfer to Phoenix is also available. (B) Phoenix Airport arrival will be at 11:00 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAFALGAR TIP

“Travel up to Keys View in Joshua Tree National Park to see the actual San Andreas fault line. On a clear day, you can see to Mexico.”

Alex Forbes, Operations Manager

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTUSANATIONALPARKS
WESTERN FRONTIERS

10 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 15 MEALS | FROM $2850 Per person, double share

THIS SOULFUL EXPLORATION OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER IS FILLED WITH LOCAL ENCOUNTERS AND NATURAL WONDERS—FROM THE WILD BLACK HILLS TO BRYCE CANYON’S ENCHANTING HOODOOS AND CRAZY HORSE TO “HAPPY PAPPY”. 

NEVADA
FROM THE WILD BLACK HILLS TO BRYCE CANYON’S ENCHANTING HOODOOS AND CRAZY HORSE TO “HAPPY PAPPY”. THIS SOULFUL EXPLORATION OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER IS FILLED WITH LOCAL ENCOUNTERS AND NATURAL WONDERS—FROM THE WILD BLACK HILLS TO BRYCE CANYON’S ENCHANTING HOODOOS AND CRAZY HORSE TO “HAPPY PAPPY”. 

SALT LAKE CITY

MONTANA

IDAHO

SOUTH DAKOTA

NEVADA

UTAH

COLORADO

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- ORIENTATION of Salt Lake City
- VISIT Zion, Bryce Canyon, Yellowstone, Grand Teton National Park, Jackson, the Buffalo Bill Center of the West in Cody, Little Bighorn Battlefield
- VIEW Crazy Horse Memorial, iconic Mount Rushmore in South Dakota
**YOUR VACATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARRIVE LAS VEGAS: Embark on an epic encounter with the American Frontier. This evening, meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception and then soar 550 feet above the center of the Las Vegas Strip on the High Roller, the world’s tallest observation wheel. With sweeping 360-degree views of the Las Vegas Strip and the Valley, you’ll take in all the glitz and glamour. (WR) Hotel: Harrah’s Las Vegas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LAS VEGAS – ZION AND BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARKS: We leave the shimmering Sin City skyline behind as we journey to the canyons and towering cliffs of Zion National Park, following the footsteps of brave pioneers and first nation settlers. Then it’s onward to the enchanting landscapes of Bryce Canyon. Admire its rusty red limestone spires that rise up surreally from the desert floor to meet Utah’s skies. (B, D) Hotel: BW Plus Bryce Canyon Grand Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BRYCE CANYON – SALT LAKE CITY: Travel north to Utah’s capital to see its Mormon center – Temple Square in Salt Lake City. Learn about the basic beliefs and history of the Mormon pioneers which brought about the building of the temple and the Tabernacle, home of the Tabernacle Choir. This evening, choose an optional dinner at the Roof Restaurant, Utah’s premier gourmet dining location. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Salt Lake City Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SALT LAKE CITY – MONTPELIER – JACKSON: Stop at the Oregon Trail Center to experience first-hand what life was like along a wagon trail and enjoy lunch at a covered wagon-themed restaurant. Admire the spectacular scenery at the foot of the iconic peaks of the Grand Tetons as you spend an evening at leisure. (B, L) Hotel: The Lodge at Jackson Hole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>JACKSON – GRAND TETON AND YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARKS (2 NIGHTS): Journey through the alpine terrain of Grand Teton National Park en route to the UNESCO-listed Yellowstone National Park, where we spend two nights at a park lodge surrounded by nature. (B, D) Hotel: National Park Lodges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING: Explore the rusting walls of the Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone and join your Travel Director for an exploration of the park’s bubbling hot springs, mud paint pots and Old Faithful. (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>YELLOWSTONE – CODY – BILLINGS: Visit the Buffalo Bill Center of the West museum complex in Cody to gain a deeper understanding of the “Spirit of the American West”: Then it’s on to Big Sky Country where we’ll ‘Connect with Locals’ in an effortlessly delivered encounter with “Happy Pappy” and some true Western hospitality. (B, BMG, ¥) Hotel: DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Billings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>BILLINGS – LITTLE BIGHORN – RAPID CITY (2 NIGHTS): Our day begins with a visit to Little Bighorn, the infamous battlefield of Custer’s Last Stand. Then, travel east through the Black Hills to Rapid City. (B) Hotel: The Rushmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>BLACK HILLS EXCURSION: Stand at the base of Crazy Horse Memorial and learn how your visit ‘Makes a Difference’ by preserving Native American Culture. Visit Mount Rushmore to view the faces of former American presidents, then ‘Dive into Culture’ with Stephen Yellowhawk in Rapid City during a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, FD, ¥, $)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPART RAPID CITY OR DENVER:** We transfer to the Rapid City Regional Airport to return home, or travel to Denver. Transfer to Denver International Airport or extend your stay at the Hyatt Regency. (B) For guests continuing on to Denver, airport arrival time will be 5 p.m, please be aware when booking your flights.

**TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP**

“If you don’t gain weight on this trip, you’re not doing it right. Plan to make reservations at Gun Barrel Steak and Game House in Jackson, Wyoming. Embracing its western culinary with dishes such as Bison Carcappo, to the Mixed Game Grill, you can’t go wrong. There are also vegetarian options. Bon appetit.”

Jack Larsen, Travel Director

**HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS**

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

**CONNECT WITH LOCALS**

Experience true Western hospitality in Montana. (Day 7)

**DIVE INTO CULTURE**

Meet Stephen Yellowhawk and discover the history of his tribe through a festive evening of dance and song. (Day 9)

**MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

Contribute to the preservation of the heritage of Native Americans during a visit to the Crazy Horse Memorial. (Day 9)

**ALTERNATIVE TRIP**

Check out our similar ‘Spectacular Canyons and National Park’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Cosaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

---

**YOUR VACATION PLANNER**

**TRAVEL STYLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Las Vegas</th>
<th>End Rapid City</th>
<th>Start Las Vegas</th>
<th>End Rapid City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED 07 JUL FRI 16 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 14 JUL FRI 23 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 21 JUL FRI 30 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 28 JUL FRI 06 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 05 AUG FRI 14 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 12 AUG FRI 21 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 19 AUG FRI 28 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 26 AUG FRI 05 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 03 SEP FRI 12 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 10 SEP FRI 19 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 17 SEP FRI 26 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 24 SEP FRI 03 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 01 OCT FRI 10 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 OCT FRI 17 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 OCT FRI 24 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 OCT FRI 01 NOV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 NOV FRI 17 NOV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 NOV FRI 24 NOV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 NOV FRI 01 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 29 NOV FRI 08 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 06 DEC FRI 15 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 13 DEC FRI 22 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 20 DEC FRI 29 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 06 JAN FRI 15 JAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 13 JAN FRI 22 JAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 20 JAN FRI 29 JAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 06 FEB FRI 15 FEB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 13 FEB FRI 22 FEB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 20 FEB FRI 01 MAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 MAR FRI 17 MAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 MAR FRI 24 MAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 MAR FRI 01 APR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 APR FRI 17 APR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 APR FRI 24 APR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 APR FRI 01 MAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 MAY FRI 17 MAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 MAY FRI 24 MAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 MAY FRI 01 JUN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 JUN FRI 17 JUN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 JUN FRI 24 JUN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 JUN FRI 01 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 JUL FRI 17 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 JUL FRI 24 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 JUL FRI 01 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 AUG FRI 17 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 AUG FRI 24 AUG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 AUG FRI 01 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 SEP FRI 17 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 SEP FRI 24 SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 SEP FRI 01 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 OCT FRI 17 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 OCT FRI 24 OCT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 OCT FRI 01 NOV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 NOV FRI 17 NOV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 NOV FRI 24 NOV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 NOV FRI 01 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 08 DEC FRI 17 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 15 DEC FRI 24 DEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED 22 DEC FRI 01 JAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crossovers:** These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

**SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT**

**TRIP CODE:** DWFT

**PAY EARLY SAVINGS**

**SAVE UP TO $330 PP**

**OTHER GREAT SAVINGS**

1. Young Traveller Savings **SAVE $330**
2. Multi Trip Savings **SAVE UP TO $83**
3. Triple Share Savings **SAVE UP TO $395 PP**
4. VIT (Very Important Trafalgar) **Benefits for past guests**

**GET INSPIRED**

And see what you could be up to:

#TTWESTERNFRONTIERS
SOUTHWEST NATIVE TRAILS

11 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 18 MEALS | FROM $3475 Per person, double share

THIS COMPLETE IMMERSION IN NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE WILL DELIGHT ANYONE WHO IS INTERESTED IN THIS RARE OPPORTUNITY TO DELVE DEEPER INTO THE CAPTIVATING CULTURE, TRADITIONS AND HISTORY OF THE NAVAJO NATION AND THE ANCESTRAL PUEBLOANS WHO ONCE THRIVED IN AMERICA'S SOUTHWEST LANDSCAPES.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- VIEW Square Tower Unit at Hovenweep, Chaco Canyon’s White House, Mesa Verde’s Cliff Palace
- SCENIC DRIVE along Colorado’s Trail of the Ancients National Scenic Byway

END
**YOUR VACATION**

**DAY**

1. **ARRIVE ALBUQUERQUE (2 NIGHTS)**
   Start your cultural encounter with New Mexico in its warm heart – Albuquerque. Join your Travel Director and fellow travelers this evening for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Hotel Sheraton Albuquerque Uptown

2. **PETROGLYPH NATIONAL MONUMENT AND ACONA PUEBLO**
   Trace centuries-old stories etched in stone by Ancestral Puebloan peoples and early Spanish settlers when you visit the Petroglyph National Monument. Continue to Acoma Sky City Cultural Center & Haak’u Museum for a guided insight into one of the oldest continuously inhabited communities in the United States and the 28th Historic Site designated by the National Trust for Historic Preservation. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

3. **ALBUQUERQUE – CHACO CANYON NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK – GALLUP**
   One of the highlights of your Southwest journey will be the visit to Chaco Canyon inside Chaco Culture National Historical Park. Your Local Specialist guides a field trip to Pueblo Bonito, one of the most important “Great Houses” in modern day culture. This evening you will have dinner at Badlands Grill on old Route 66. (Should weather conditions render the dirt road to Chaco Canyon unsafe, your Travel Director will arrange visits to more accessible destinations of historical and cultural significance.) Tonight, your ‘Stay with Story’ is historic El Rancho Hotel, home to many starlets in the ‘Westerns’ genre during the 1930s - 40s. (B, L, RD, DO) Hotel: El Rancho Hotel

4. **GALLUP – HUBBELL TRADING POST NATIONAL HISTORICAL SITE – CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT**
   Start at Window Rock, the capital of the Navajo Nation, where you’ll see the Window Rock geologic formation and the World War II Navajo Code Talkers’ Memorial to learn how Navajos helped the United States win WWII. Take a step back in time and visit the Hubbell Trading Post National Historical Site and learn how the Navajo and settlers once traded. Delve into the story of Lorenzo Hubbell, who had a major influence on Navajo rug weaving and silver smithing. Enjoy a scenic Drive along the North Rim Drive and then meet your certified Navajo Local Specialist and board your 4x4 vehicle to explore the canyon. (B, D) Hotel: Holiday Inn Chinle

5. **CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT – MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK – BLUEF**
   Drive along the scenic South Rim Drive and peer over the edge of the White House Overlook to see the mastery of Ancient Puebloan construction. Watch nature defy gravity when you encounter Spider Rock and hear the legend of the mythical Spider Woman who is said to live in this towering stone spire. After a visit to the Canyon de Chelly Visitor Center, meet your certified Navajo Local Specialist and marvel at the stunning scenery with sandstone cliffs, canyons, and beautiful artwork in the forms of pictographs, petroglyphs and ruins. Enter Monument Valley National Tribal Park where your Local Navajo Specialist will accompany you on a 4x4 adventure. Enjoy an authentic Navajo lunch prepared al fresco with Navajo entertainment. (B, L) Hotel: Desert Rose Resort

6. **HOVENWEEP NATIONAL MONUMENT – CANYONS OF THE ANCIENTS NATIONAL MONUMENT – MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK**
   Head for Hovenweep National Monument, one of the most intriguing prehistoric settlements in the Southwest. Travel across Canyons of the Ancients National Monument and along the Trail of the Ancients National Scenic Byway. Visit the Canyons of the Ancients Visitor Center and Museum, known as Southwest Colorado’s leading archaeological museum. Continue onto Mesa Verde National Park. (B, D) Hotel: Far View Lodge

7. **MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK – DURANGO (2 NIGHTS)**
   See some of the best preserved Ancestral Puebloan archaeological sites as you explore Mesa Verde National Park. Visit the Chapin Mesa Archaeological Museum, and drive along the scenic Mesa Top Loop and Cliff Palace Loop for the best views of Cliff Palace. Then, visit the Southern Ute Museum. Tonight, your ‘Stay with Story’ is the historic Strater Hotel and dinner is Your Choice Dining in Durango. (B, YC, DO, ND) Hotel: The Strater Hotel

8. **DURANGO FREE TIME**
   A full day at leisure in Durango to pursue your own interests. Perhaps take a trip aboard historic Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge Railway. Return by coach via the spectacular San Juan Skyway Scenic and Historic Byway. Other options include mild to wild white water rafting along the Animas River. (B)

9. **DURANGO – TAOS – SANTA FE (2 NIGHTS)**
   Drive on to Taos Plaza where you’ll enjoy some free time before we visit the Taos Pueblo, the only living Native American community designated both as a World Heritage Site and a National Historic Landmark. Meet your native Taos Local Specialist who will share insights about the Pueblo. Stop at San Francisco de Asis Mission Church, one of the finest examples of a Spanish Colonial New Mexico mission church. Continue to the colorful artists’ retreat of Santa Fe. (B) Hotel: Inn and Spa at Loretto

10. **SANTA FE SIGHTSEEING***
    A Local Specialist reveals the secrets of Santa Fe, starting at the historic Santa Fe Plaza. The afternoon is free. This evening, the dining capital of the Southwest puts its best foot forward with an unforgettable Farewell Dinner at one of Santa Fe’s most iconic settings. (B, FD)

11. **SANTA FE – ALBUQUERQUE – DEPARTURE**
    Say a fond farewell to Santa Fe and take your transfer to the airport. A group transfer will also be available, departing Santa Fe at 8:30 a.m. arriving at Albuquerque International Airport around 10:00 a.m. (Traffic Depending) Please be aware when booking your flights. (B)

---

**TRAVEL STYLE**

**REGIONAL EXPLORER**

**YOUR VACATION PLANNER**

Start | End | Departure | Duration |
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Albuquerque | Santa Fe | 16 Oct | 7 Nights |
Albuquerque | Santa Fe | 08 Oct | 7 Nights |
Albuquerque | Santa Fe | 17 Apr | 7 Nights |
Albuquerque | Santa Fe | 17 Sep | 7 Nights |
Albuquerque | Santa Fe | 18 May | 7 Nights |

**SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM**

**PAY EARLY SAVINGS**

**SAVE UP TO $405 PP**

**OTHER GREAT SAVINGS**

1. **Early Traveler Savings** | **SAVE UP TO $405**
2. **Multi Trip Savings** | **SAVE UP TO $100**
3. **Triple Share Savings** | **SAVE UP TO $350 PP**
4. **VIP (Very Important Traveller) Benefits for past guests**

**HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS**

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

**DIVE INTO CULTURE**

Stop at the excellent Southern Ute Museum, one of the most important Southwest cultural resource and regional highlight. (Day 7)

**STAYS WITH STORIES**

Lodge at the Inn and Spa at Loretto, Santa Fe, an authentic Southwestern adobe boutique hotel. (Days 9, 10)

**LOCAL SPECIALIST**

in Chaco Canyon National Historic Park, Acoma Pueblo, Canyon de Chelly National Monument, Monument Valley Tribal Park, Taos Pueblo, Santa Fe (Days 3, 4, 5, 9, 10)

**GET INSPIRED**

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTSOUTHWESTTRAILS

---

**BALLOON FIESTA SPECIAL DEPARTURE**

Attend the largest hot air balloon festival in the U.S. (See price panel for departure availability.)

1. **ALBUQUERQUE BALLOON FIESTA**
   You’re in for a wild time at Albuquerque’s Balloon Fiesta. Explore Old Town Albuquerque if you like before meeting your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Sheraton Albuquerque Uptown

2. **ALBUQUERQUE BALLOON FIESTA**
   Gaze upwards as hundreds of colorful balloons take to the sky. This evening, attend the exclusive and private Chasers’ Club to view the mesmerising Balloon Glow. Then, the following day, join the Southwest Native Trails trip on Day 2. (B)

**Trip code: DPTB**

---

**CONNECT WITH Locals**

L | Welcome Reception
D | Breakfast
L | Stays With Stories Lunch
D | Dinner
D | Local Dining
D | Regional Dinner
D | Farewell Dinner
L | Make A Difference Lunch
L | Make A Difference Lunch
L | Breakfast
D | Make A Difference Lunch
THE MAGNIFICENT SOUTHWEST

13 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 20 MEALS | FROM $3695 Per person, double share

ALL THE HIGHLIGHTS AND MANY OF THE SECRETS OF THE SOUTHWEST ARE REVEALED ON THIS IN-DEPTH EXPLORATION OF THE CANYONS, DESERTS, CITIES AND VALLEYS OF ARIZONA, COLORADO, UTAH AND NEW MEXICO.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- **VISIT** Scottsdale, Sedona, Grand Canyon National Park, Monument Valley Tribal Park, Canyonlands National Park, Arches National Park, Mesa Verde National Park, Moab, Durango, Taos Pueblo, Santa Fe, White Sands National Park, Las Cruces, Tombstone, Tucson, Saguaro National Park

- **SCENIC DRIVE** through Sedona’s Red Rock Country, Oak Creek Canyon Scenic Drive, Grand Canyon National Park’s Desert View Scenic Drive, Painted Desert Scenic Drive, Monument Valley Tribal Park’s renowned scenic drives, Trail of the Ancients National Scenic Byway, the High Road Scenic Skyway from Taos to Santa Fe, Cactus Forest Loop at Saguaro National Park
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE SCOTTSDALE Sun-kissed Phoenix kickstarts your journey through America’s stunning Southwest. Meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception this evening. (WR) Hotel: The Saguaro

2. SCOTTSDALE - SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK Your first stop today is in the artists’ enclave of Sequoia – surrounded by red-rock buttes, steep canyon walls and pine forests. You’ll travel through Oak Creek Canyon next, with its rocky red cliffs, then venture to the UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon National Park, where a Local Specialist will share the canyon’s many geological marvels. Overnight at one of the lodges inside the park. (B) Hotel: National Park Lodges

3. GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK - MONUMENT VALLEY TRIBAL PARK - BLUFF Rise early for an optional flightseeing over the Grand Canyon and then trace the scenic South Rim of the Grand Canyon along Desert View Drive. Stop at Cameron Trading Post to browse through handicrafts and perhaps sample traditional fry bread. Continue to Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park where you’ll board 4x4 vehicles to navigate the red valley landscape guided by a Local Specialist and member of the Navajo Nation. Savor the flavors of the Southwest at dinner this evening. (B, D) Hotel: Desert Rose Resort

4. BLUFF - CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK - MOAB (2 NIGHTS) Sit back and watch the scenery unfold as you drive along Utah’s Scenic Byway 191 between Bluff and Moab. Arriving at Canyonlands National Park, ascend to the Island in the Sky mesa and admire the spectacular scenery below. This evening, we Connect With Locals over an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ dinner with wine at a local grill in Moab. (B, BMG, D) Hotel: Homewood Suites

5. ARCHES NATIONAL PARK EXCURSION AND MOAB This morning, discover how the forces of wind and rain have shaped the enchanting landscape of Arches National Park. Later, enjoy a free afternoon or consider a deeper exploration of the area with an optional guided hike to Delicate Arch. (B)

6. MOAB - MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK - DURANGO (2 NIGHTS) We arrive in the UNESCO-listed Mesa Verde National Park to delve into the history and culture of the Ancestral Puebloan people. Explore their beautifully preserved sandstone dwellings and admire the massive Cliff Palace. This evening, in Durango, your Stay with Story is the historic Strater Hotel. For dinner, enjoy a choice dining option and choose from several different restaurants in town. (B, VC, D) Hotel: The Strater Hotel

7. DURANGO FREE TIME Enjoy free time in Durango today. Perhaps, enjoy a truly unforgettable step back in time, on an optional ride aboard the coal-fired, steam-powered narrow-gauge train to the historic mining town of Silverton. If you’re feeling more adventurous, opt for a white water rafting trip on the Animas River. (B)

8. DURANGO - TAOS - SANTA FE (2 NIGHTS) This morning’s drive takes you through the towns of Vallecito, Pagosa Springs and Chama before arriving in Taos, where there will be time at Taos Plaza, a Historical Landmark. Meet your local Navajo resident guide and explore the only living Native American community designated both a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and a National Historic Landmark. The journey continues along the High Road, the Taos – Santa Fe Scenic Byway, rich in history, art and culture. Arrive at the hotel, ideally located two short blocks from Santa Fe’s Historic Plaza. (B) Hotel: Inn and Spa at Loretto

9. SANTA FE SIGHTSEEING AND FREE TIME Join your Local Specialist this morning on a guided tour of Santa Fe. Experience this city where Spanish, Native American and Old West influences all combine to form a city with its own exclusive culture and character. See many of the city’s major sights before the rest of the day is free. This evening enjoy dinner with wine at one of Santa Fe’s many restaurants. (B, RD)

10. SANTA FE – WHITE SANDS NATIONAL PARK - LAS CRUCES Stop at White Sands National Park—like no other place on earth—where the great wave-like dunes of gypsum sand allow you to walk along barefoot which, unlike conventional sand, stays cool to the touch. ‘Dive Into Culture’ in Las Cruces as you learn about the production of New Mexico’s renowned spicy chili and major-league pecan production. Dinner is at a local restaurant in town this evening. (B, RD, D) Hotel: Encanto de la Cruces

11. LAS CRUCES – TOMBSTONE - TUCSON (2 NIGHTS) Blazing a trail across the Southwest, continue to Tombstone to meet with Arizona Bill, your guide for a private tour of the town. Hear the tales from this legendary frontier mining camp, make a stop by the OK Corral and hear about the infamous shoot-out, which some have called the world’s most famous 30-second gunfight. See inside the home of Wyatt Earp and his gunfighting friend Doc Holliday. Arrive at the AAA Four Diamond resort with amazing desert and mountain views. (B) Hotel: El Conquistador Tucson, A Hilton Resort

12. SAGUARO NATIONAL PARK AND TUCSON FOODIE TOUR Start the morning with a visit to Saguaro National Park East. Drive along the Cactus Forest Loop before heading to Downtown Tucson to ‘Dive into Culture’ and become a Tucson Foodie, sampling dishes from various restaurants and discover why Tucson was named the first UNESCO City of Gastronomy in the USA. Back at the resort there is time to relax before a farm-to-table Farewell Dinner cooked by Chef Joshua Willett. Later, a Local Specialist reveals the secrets of the universe on your date with the stars. Tucson is recognized as Dark Sky City by the International Dark Sky Association the secrets of the universe will be revealed with customized, transportable computerized telescopes. (B, L, D, D)

13. DEPART TUCSON OR PHOENIX Your journey through the American Southwest comes to an end as you are taken to Tucson Airport. There is also an option aboard the coach to Phoenix International Airport, where you will arrive around 11 am. (B)

TRAVEL STYLE

REGIONAL EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Phoenix</th>
<th>End Tucson</th>
<th>Start Phoenix</th>
<th>End Tucson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 JUN</td>
<td>02 JUL</td>
<td>30 JUN</td>
<td>02 JUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 MAY</td>
<td>28 MAY</td>
<td>16 MAY</td>
<td>28 MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 JUL</td>
<td>14 JUL</td>
<td>02 JUL</td>
<td>14 JUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 AUG</td>
<td>14 AUG</td>
<td>02 AUG</td>
<td>14 AUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 OCT</td>
<td>27 OCT</td>
<td>15 OCT</td>
<td>27 OCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 OCT</td>
<td>09 NOV</td>
<td>28 OCT</td>
<td>09 NOV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CROSS-REFERENCES: These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DCTA

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $398 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings | SAVE $398
2. Multi Trip Savings | SAVE UP TO $100
3. Triple Share Savings | SAVE UP TO $395 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

At a local grill in Moab where you’ll enjoy an exclusive Be My Guest dinner. (Day 4)

DIVE INTO CULTURE

In Las Cruces, learn about the production of New Mexico’s renowned spicy chili and major-league pecan production. Join a foodie tour and taste your way through Tucson. (Days 10, 12)

STAYS WITH STORIES

Stay at the Strater Hotel, Durango’s Historic Landmark Hotel, showcasing stories of the old west and mining times. (Day 6)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

For included sightseeing at the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley, Santa Fe, Tombstone, Las Cruces and Tucson. (Days 2, 3, 9, 11, 12)

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTMAGIFICIENTSOUTHWEST

59
YOUR ICONIC AND UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, CULMINATING AT THE GRAND CANYON, TAKES YOU PAST MYSTICAL CHIMNEYS, IMPOSING MESAS IN MONUMENT VALLEY AND THE ROCK-HEWN FACES OF FORMER PRESIDENTS.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
- **ORIENTATION** of Salt Lake City
- **SEE** iconic Delicate Arch
- **VISIT** Zion, Bryce Canyon, Yellowstone, Grand Teton National Park, Canyonlands National Park, Arches, Mesa Verde, Grand Canyon National Parks, Jackson, the Buffalo Bill Center of the West in Cody, Little Bighorn Battlefield, the Mile High City of Denver, Monument Valley, Las Vegas
- **VIEW** Crazy Horse Memorial, iconic Mount Rushmore in South Dakota
- **SCENIC DRIVE** along Desert View Drive
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE LAS VEGAS Las Vegas launches our encounter with America’s national parks. This evening, meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception and then soar 550 feet above the center of the Las Vegas Strip on the High Roller, the world’s tallest observation wheel. (WR)
   Hotel: Harrah’s Las Vegas

2. LAS VEGAS – ZION AND Bryce canyon national Parks Our first stop today is at Zion National Park. Then, it’s off to Bryce Canyon. (B, D) Hotel: BW Plus Bryce Canyon Grand Hotel

3. Bryce canyon – Salt Lake City Travel north to Salt Lake City and learn about the Mormon pioneers. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Salt Lake City Hotel

4. salt lake city – Montpelier – Jackson Cross the Oregon Trail, stopping in Montpelier at the Oregon Trail Center where you’ll enjoy lunch at a covered wagon-themed restaurant. Enjoy an evening at leisure in Jackson. (B, L) Hotel: The Lodge at Jackson Hole

5. Jackson – Grand Teton and Yellowstone national Parks (2 Nights) Cross the alpine landscapes of Grand Teton National Park en route to Yellowstone’s geothermal wonderland. We overnight at one of the lodges within the national park. (B, D) Hotel: National Park Lodges

6. Yellowstone National Park Sightseeing Enjoy a full day of exploring one of the world’s oldest national parks. See Grand Canyon of Yellowstone, then join your Travel Director to explore. (B)

7. Yellowstone - Cody - Billings Visit the Buffalo Bill Center of the West museum complex to gain a deeper understanding of the “Spirit of the American West.” Connect with Locals® in an authentic encounter with true Western hospitality. (B, BMG, ü) Hotel: DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel Billings

8. Billings – Little Bighorn – Rapid City (2 Nights) Travel to Little Bighorn, the site of Custer’s Last Stand. Continue east through the Black Hills to Rapid City. (B) Hotel: The Rushmore

9. Black Hills Excursion Venture to the base of Crazy Horse Memorial and learn how your visit ‘Makes a Difference’ by preserving Native American Culture. We continue to Mount Rushmore, then Rapid City where we’ll ‘Dive into Culture’ with Stephen Yellowhawk and learn about his tribe’s history during a festive dinner. (B, D, ü2, ü3)

10. Rapid City – Denver Travel south through the expansive prairies of Wyoming to Denver, the Mile High City, where you’ll enjoy a light dinner. (B, D) Hotel: Hyatt Regency Downtown

11. Denver – Vail – Moab (2 Nights) Ascend into the foothills of the Rockies and cross the Continental Divide en route to the alpine village of Vail. We continue to Moab for an evening on your terms. (B) Hotel: BW Plus Canyons Inn

12. Canyons and arches national Parks Excursion Our national park journey takes us to Canyon Country, where we visit Canyons National Park and Arches National Park, revealing the effects of rain and wind on the landscape. Choose to take a short hike to a view point of iconic Delicate Arch. (R)


14. Monument Valley – Grand Canyon National Park Explore the red valley floor of Monument Valley in a special open-air vehicle, accompanied by a Local Specialist. Arriving at the UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon, you’ll meet a Local Specialist to gain a deeper understanding into its geology. Enjoy a Farewell Dinner with new friends inside the park. (B, FD) Hotel: National Park Lodges

15. Grand Canyon – Depart Las Vegas Consider an optional helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft flightseeing trip over the canyon. End your journey in Las Vegas where a transfer is provided to Las Vegas International Airport or to Harrah’s Las Vegas for guests extending their stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 4 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“One of the most beautiful roads in America is Scenic Highway 128 in southern Utah. You’ll be cruising along against the backdrop of magnificent mountain landscapes, red rock formations and the Colorado River. It’s the kind of soul-stirring scenery you never get used which makes you happy you decided to travel.”

Jack Larsen, Travel Director

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS Experience true Western Hospitality in Montana’s Big Sky Country. (Day 7)

Dive Into Culture Meet Stephen Yellowhawk and discover the history of his tribe during a festive evening of dance and song. (Day 9)

Make A Difference Contribute to the preservation of the heritage of Native Americans during a visit to the Crazy Horse Memorial. (Day 9)

TRAVEL STYLE

TRAVELER VACATION PLANNER

TRIP CODE: DSPA

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

Spend up to $498 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings $ave $498
2. Multi Trip Savings $ave up to $125
3. Triple Share Savings $ave up to $675 PP
4. VI(T) Very Important Traveler: Benefits for past guests

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar Spectacular Canyons and National Parks’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costaver, itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsaver.com

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO!

#TTSCENICPARKS

DSPA_Scenic Parks Explorer.indd   2
18/05/2020   10:07
ICONIC NATIONAL PARKS OF THE AMERICAN AND CANADIAN ROCKIES

10 DAYS | 2 COUNTRIES | 14 MEALS | FROM $3595 Per person, double share

EMBARK ON AN EPIC ENCOUNTER WITH THE SPECTACULARLY SCENIC WESTERN WILDERNESS OF CANADA AND THE U.S., WHERE YOU’LL MEET THE SMOKEJUMPERS WHO RISK THEIR LIVES TO PROTECT REMOTE FORESTS.

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 5.0/5

DAY 1-8: Iconic National Parks of the American and Canadian Rockies

- VISIT National Museum of Wildlife Art, Mormon Row Historic District, Yellowstone National Park, Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site, Glacier National Park, Banff National Park, Lake Louise, Valley of the Ten Peaks
- VIEW the epic mountains of Grand Teton National Park
- SCENIC DRIVE along the Going-the-Sun Road, South Road, Bow Valley Parkway, Banff Windermere Highway, Sinclair Canyon, Icefields Parkway

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 5.0/5

62

START  END  OVERNIGHT  SIGHTSEEING

Yellowstone National Park
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE JACKSON (2 NIGHTS) The Old West gateway to Yellowstone and the Tetons launches our epic journey through towering mountain ranges and inspiring landscapes. Check in to your Jackson hotel and enjoy an afternoon at leisure before meeting your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception this evening. (WR) Hotel: The Lodge at Jackson Hole

2. JACKSON SIGHTSEEING Admire the dazzling natural wonders of Grand Teton National Park by raft as you float down the Snake River, keeping a keen eye out for wildlife. Visit the National Museum of Wildlife Art, featuring pieces that date back as far as 2500 b.c., then walk through the town’s signature elk-antler arches in Town Square as you enjoy the rest of the afternoon at leisure. This evening, indulge in a true taste of cowboy life, joining your companions for a Regional Dinner at a local camp, paired with stories and music. (B, RD)

3. JACKSON – GRAND TETON AND YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARKS – WEST YELLOWSTONE (2 NIGHTS) Learn about the Mormon settlers who battled the harsh conditions of Jackson Hole to sustain their community in Mormon Row, an Historic District we’ll have an opportunity to visit as we chart our course through Grand Teton National Park. Travel along the scenic Teton Park Road and stop at the Colter Bay Visitor’s Center to view a collection of American Indian artifacts. Arriving in Yellowstone National Park, you’ll pay a visit to Old Faithful, watching as its waters arc high into the air as it has done approximately every 90 minutes since the Washburn Expedition discovered it. Encounter first-hand Yellowstone’s spouting geysers, bubbling mudpots and turquoise hot springs and learn about this geothermal wonderland. (B, D) Hotel: Holiday Inn West Yellowstone

4. YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Our day begins the expansive landscapes of Hayden Valley, home to herds of bison, scattered elk and the occasional grizzly bear. Explore the rustling walls of the Grand Canyon of Yellowstone, then continue on the upper loop to Dunraven Pass and the Lamar Valley. At Mammoth Springs, admire the gentle cascade of water running down the multi-colored mineral terraces, resembling frozen waterfalls cascading down into the valley. (B)

5. WEST YELLOWSTONE – MISSOULA Big Sky Country beckons next as we travel through Montana and stop at the Grant-Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site. Gain insights into the heritage of cowboys and cattlemen at this working ranch which celebrates the Western cattle industry. In Missoula, we’ll meet a Local Specialist at the Smokejumper Visitor Center who’ll reveal how the smokejumpers parachute into remote forests to help fight the spread of wildfires. (B, D) Hotel: Doubletree Missoula - Edgewater

6. MISSOULA – WHITEFISH (2 NIGHTS) Enter UNESCO-listed Glacier National Park and journey along its scenic Southern Road with a stop at stop at Lake McDonald Lodge, a National Historic Landmark built in 1913. (B) Hotel: Pine Lodge

7. GLACIER NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Journey deep into the Rockies this morning, weaving through spectacular glacial landscapes and mountain scenery on board the park’s original renovated red “jammers” (buses). Cross the Continental Divide in vintage style, winding along the Going-to-the-Sun Road. (B)

8. WHITEFISH – BANFF (2 NIGHTS) Today we traverse the border and leave the USA for Canada, continuing north to another UNESCO-listed site, Banff National Park, where tonight we’ll stay. Our hotel is located in the heart of downtown and easy walk to many shops and restaurants. (B) Hotel: Canala Lodge

9. BANFF NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Embark on a spiritual encounter with the iconic and unexpected highlights of Banff National Park. Admire the ethereal beauty of Lake Louise, the “Jewel of the Rockies”, as you gaze into its vivid reflection of Victoria Glacier should you choose to take a Lakeshore Trail walk. Connect with the natural beauty of Moraine Lake, one of the most photographed spots in all of Canada. Then, visit Banff where you’ll have some free time to explore its art galleries and cafes before joining your fellow travelers for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

10. BANFF – DEPART CALGARY After breakfast, we’ll bid farewell to the mighty Rockies and transfer to Calgary International Airport or to the Westin Calgary for guests extending their stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 11:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“Any grizzly bear will testify, there is nothing more delicious than huckleberries, and you will get the chance to taste this incredible treat in all sorts of ways, from ice cream, to pie, to syrup on your pancakes.”

Randy Ley, Travel Director

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL STYLE

DISCOVERY

NATIONAL PARKS AND CANYON COUNTRY

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTICONICNATIONALPARKS
SCENIC SEATTLE, PORTLAND AND OREGON COAST

8 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 12 MEALS | FROM $2850 Per person, double share

CONNECT WITH THE RUGGED WILDERNESS, SCENIC LANDSCAPES AND INDEPENDENT SPIRIT OF PORTLAND AND SEATTLE AS YOU BLAZE A TRAIL THROUGH LUSH OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK, HISTORIC ICONS AND CHARMING SEASIDE TOWNS.

ICONTIC HIGHLIGHTS
• CITY TOUR in Seattle, Portland
• ORIENTATION in Newport, Seaside, Astoria
• VISIT Seattle, Starbucks Reserve Roastery Space Needle or Chihuly Garden and Glass, Pike Place Market, Portland, Olympic Peninsula, Olympic National Park, Astoria, Columbia River Maritime Museum, Newport, Timberline Lodge, Hood River, Multnomah Falls
• VIEW Mt Hood, Puget Sound, Oregon Coast, Washington Coast, Mt Rainier
• CRUISE along Puget Sound via ferry
• SCENIC DRIVE along Columbia River Highway, Olympic Peninsula

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 3 of 5
NEW FOR 2020 NOT YET RATED
DAY

1. ARRIVE SEATTLE (2 NIGHTS) Welcome to Seattle, the Emerald City due to its lush evergreen forests. Relax after your journey or explore on your terms before joining your Travel Director and fellow travellers this evening for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Hotel Andra

2. SEATTLE This morning enjoy an orientation of Seattle and get your ‘fix’ on a guided tour of the Starbucks Reserve Roastery including a Coffee seminar, ‘Dive into Culture’ with a brewing demonstration along with a step by step coffee tasting. Head on towards Pike Place Market, where the fish fly low from one Fishmonger’s hands to the next. Explore, on your own to become a market insider experiencing the sights, sounds and flavors of this historic 100+ year old landmark. Enjoy a choice of sightseeing this afternoon. Choose between a self-guided visit of the famous Seattle Space Needle or the beautiful Chihuly Garden and Glass Exhibit. (B)

3. SEATTLE - OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK - OLYMPIC NATIONAL FOREST Today you say goodbye to Seattle. Board the Bainbridge Island Ferry and journey across the Puget Sound. Next you’ll head through the diverse terrain of the Olympic Peninsula to explore the lush Olympic National Park -- stopping at the gorgeous fresh-water Lake Crescent, and then into Hoh Rain Forest to trek to the eerie “Hall of Mosses”, and the wild and windswept beaches of the Western Olympic Peninsula. Later, we head to Olympic National Forest to the Lake Quinault Lodge and meet a Local Specialist, historian and storyteller who will share the tribal legends of the Quinault nation. (B, D) Hotel: Lake Quinault Lodge

4. OLYMPIC NATIONAL FOREST - ASTORIA This morning you’ll drive down to have your ‘Dive Into Culture’ moment and take a step back in time in historic Astoria, the oldest American settlement west of the Rocky Mountains. You’ll visit Astoria Column where you can climb the stairs for a view. You’ll board a restored street car for a ride on the Astoria Riverfront Trolley. The historic journey continues during a docent-led tour of the Columbia River Maritime Museum, which shares the stories of the legendary Columbia River Bar, one of the most dangerous passages in the world. (B, L) Hotel: Best Western Astoria Bayfront Hotel

5. ASTORIA - NEWPORT We start the day with a drive down the coast to Newport. Today you will join a Local Specialist on-board an included nature cruise to spot local sea life and marine birds. After you will explore the unique and engaging Oregon Coast Aquarium that allows for an immersive experience and promotes ocean education and conservation in the Pacific Northwest. (B, D) Hotel: Elizabeth Oceanfront

6. NEWPORT - PORTLAND We depart Newport today to head towards the Willamette Valley where our first stop will be at the Evergreen Aviation & Space Museum. After, we’ll take a side trip to Oregon’s wine country and ‘Connect With Locals’ over an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ gourmet lunch with the area’s signature Pinot Noir in the Willamette Valley. Next we head to Portland where we have an orientation tour of the city before joining a Local Specialist for a food walking tour that expertly showcases the unique and quirky city through delicious, magically creative bites as you delve into the history and importance of the Pearl District. (B, BMG, D) Hotel: The Porter Portland, Curio Collection by Hilton

7. PORTLAND - COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE SIGHTSEEING This morning, we’ll embark on a full-day sightseeing trip to Columbia River Gorge. Nothing will prepare you for the incredible scenic beauty that will unfold along this journey as you follow the historic Columbia River Highway. Waterfalls cascade from basalt cliffs lining the road and the views from Crown Point are simply spectacular. You’ll have some free time in Hood River for lunch and a stop along the famed “Fruit Loop” which sells farm produce and artisan food. We continue to Timberline Lodge, located on the slopes of Mt. Hood (weather permitting). Later enjoy a Farewell Dinner back in Portland with your travel colleagues. (B, FD)

8. PORTLAND Say goodbye to Portland as you take your transfer to the airport. Or perhaps extend your stay to enjoy more of the the city. (B)

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“Our lodge in Olympic National Forest is in a rare, temperate rainforest, and that has produced some gigantic trees. A short walk from the lodge is the world’s largest spruce tree, a very impressive rainforest giant. But be careful on your walk – this is bigfoot country.”

Jason Cohen, Travel Director

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

<p>|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>START</th>
<th>END</th>
<th>START</th>
<th>END</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAT 15 MAY</td>
<td>SAT 22 MAY</td>
<td>SAT 14 AUG</td>
<td>SAT 21 AUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT 29 MAY</td>
<td>SAT 05 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 11 SEP</td>
<td>SAT 18 SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT 19 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 26 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 18 SEP</td>
<td>SAT 25 SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT 10 JUL</td>
<td>SAT 17 JUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $305
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $77
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $350 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveller) Benefits for pain guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Take a side trip to Oregon’s wine country and ‘Connect With Locals’ over an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ gourmet lunch on a vineyard with the area’s signature Pinot Noir in the Willamette Valley. (Day 6)

DIVE INTO CULTURE

Enjoy a ‘Dive into Culture’ brewing demonstration along with a step by step coffee tasting. (Day 2) Enjoy a Portland food walking tour. (Day 6)

STAYS WITH STORIES

Stay at the rustic Lake Quinault Lodge built in 1926 in Olympic National Forest. (Day 3)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

Portland, Astoria, Olympic National Forest, Seattle, and Newport. (Days 3, 5, 6)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TSCENICSEATTLE
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

8 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 12 MEALS | FROM $2795

WIND YOUR WAY THROUGH FRESH CALIFORNIA CITYSCAPES AND ALONG THE SUN-KISSED SEASIDE CLIFFS OF THE GOLDEN STATE, WINDING YOUR WAY THROUGH NAPA VALLEY WINE COUNTRY.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
• CITY TOUR of San Francisco
• VISIT “The Salad Bowl of the World” in Salinas Valley, Lake Tahoe, Yosemite National Park, Monterey, Roaring Camp, Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park
• SEE quaint Carmel-by-the-Sea, Napa Valley
• SCENIC DRIVE along spectacular 17-Mile Drive, through Napa Wine Country

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7/5

DAY 1 8 DAYS 1 COUNTRY 12 MEALS FROM $2795

Per person, double share

DANC_Northern California.indd   1
18/05/2020   10:19
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE SAN FRANCISCO (2 NIGHTS) From the iconic to the unexpected, the city of San Francisco never ceases to surprise. Kick-start your effortlessly delivered Northern California vacation in the cosmopolitan hills of ‘The City’. Join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception at your hotel. (WR) Hotel: Clift Royal Sonesta Hotel

2. SAN FRANCISCO SIGHTSEEING Admire the eclectic mix of architecture, culture and cuisines of one of the world’s most livable cities. Embark on a morning exploration that takes you from the lively tourist hotspot of Fisherman’s Wharf to Union Square, a historical landmark linked to the American Civil War. This afternoon, spend some time at leisure as you explore what else this wonderful city has to offer. (B)

3. SAN FRANCISCO – NAPA Start off your day with breakfast in San Francisco before we head out to Napa Valley. Today, we’ll visit a local winery and enjoy a unique experience and exploration of wine with a tasting. Enjoy an included lunch this afternoon with fellow travelers. (B, L) Hotel: Embassy Suites Napa Valley

4. NAPA – LAKE TAHOE Travel through the scenic fertileSacramento River Valley to find yourself in the alpine splendor of Lake Tahoe. Its clear blue waters surrounded by evergreen pines and rocky outcrops provides you with a picturesque scenery to behold. This evening, enjoy your Regional Dinner as you cruise on the beautiful Lake Tahoe. (B, RD) Hotel: Lake Tahoe Resort Hotel

5. LAKE TAHOE – YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK Touch the sky and embark on a scenic road-trip into the Sierra Nevada, winding along the Tioga Pass to California’s UNESCO-listed Yosemite National Park. (Weather conditions may cause the Tioga Pass to be closed to traffic, typically from mid October to the end of May. In this case, an alternate entry point to Yosemite will be used.) Marvel at the incredible natural beauty that inspired naturalist John Muir to dub Yosemite Valley the "Incomparable Valley", passing the colossal granite faces of El Capitan and the misty splendor of Bridal Veil Fall. Tonight, our ‘Stay with a Story’ sees us overnight in the park, just a short stroll from Yosemite Falls. (B, D) Hotel: Yosemite Valley Lodge

6. YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK – SALINAS VALLEY – MONTEREY (2 NIGHTS) Leave Yosemite behind and visit the Salinas Valley where you’ll join a Local Specialist for an agricultural education tour to learn about fruit and vegetable production and advanced farming techniques. Continue to Monterey where we’ll ‘Connect with Locals’ during a farm-to-table ‘I’m Your Guest’ dinner including the freshest local ingredients. (B, BMG, D) Hotel: Casa Munras Garden Hotel & Spa

7. MONTEREY, CARMEL AND 17-MILE DRIVE The pinch me moments continue as we follow the sun-kissed California coast, cruising scenic 17-Mile Drive. We return to Monterey for a visit of Cannery Row, immortalized in the John Steinbeck novel. The rest of the evening is yours to explore Monterey’s vibrant street life or guests can do their own visit to the world-renowned Monterey Bay Aquarium. Tonight, we join our Travel Director and fellow travelers for a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“In Monterey, most of our guests choose to visit Cannery Row or the famous Monterey Bay Aquarium during our free afternoon. I always recommend people take the very beautiful oceanfront walk back to our hotel after their visit.”

Jason Cohen, Travel Director

TRAVEL STYLE

STATE EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

See today’s best price at trafalgar.com

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

See up to $295 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings
2. Early Booking Savings
3. Triple Share Savings
4. V&J (Very Important Traveller) - Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Learn about California’s organic food scene and watch two food preservationists prepare your meal using fresh ingredients. (Day 6)

STAYS WITH STORIES

Stay at the Yosemite Valley Lodge located within Yosemite National Park. (Day 5)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

Embark on an agriculture tour in Salinas Valley. (Day 6)

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTNORTHERNCALIFORNIA

WESTERN USA

#TTNORTHERNCALIFORNIA
GROVES OF LARGER-THAN-LIFE SEQUOIAS FRAME YOUR PATH THROUGH THE LAND OF GIANTS AND THE NATURAL WONDERS OF CALIFORNIA, FROM THE INFERNO OF DEATH VALLEY TO THE FOOTHILLS OF THE SIERRA NEVADA.
**YOUR VACATION**

**DAY 1**
ARRIVE LAS VEGAS Begin your exploration of California’s national parks in Las Vegas. This evening, meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception at The LINQ before you head out to the Las Vegas Strip. In the evening you will find yourself soaring 500 feet above the center of the Las Vegas Strip on the High Roller, the world’s tallest observation wheel. (WR) Hotel: Harrah’s Las Vegas

**DAY 2**
LAS VEGAS - DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK - MAMMOTH LAKES Immerse yourself in the solitude and desolation of Death Valley—UNESCO World Heritage Site and baron, yet unexpectedly lively land of extremes which we will have an opportunity to explore for part of today. Admire scenic views of the undulating rocky landscape at Zabriskie Point and learn about the valley’s unique geological features, history and intriguing weather patterns. Descend below sea level to the Badwater Basin. After lunch at 1849 Buffet at The Ranch at Death Valley, we continue through the desert landscape of Death Valley ascending to Mammoth Lakes, our home for the night. (B, L) Hotel: Mammoth Mountain Inn

**DAY 3**
MAMMOTH LAKES – YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Take a scenic Gondola ride to the peak of Mammoth Mountain and enjoy the stunning views while you enjoy a tasty breakfast. Touch the clouds through the Tioga Pass (seasonal) and enter the UNESCO-listed Yosemite National Park. Driving past Tenaya Lake and Tuolumne Meadows, we journey to Yosemite Valley. Our “Stay with a Story” tonight exudes a cozy, ski-lodge atmosphere and is located just at a stone’s throw from Yosemite Falls. (B, D) Hotel: Yosemite Valley LodgeNote: The opening of the Tioga pass varies from year to year based on snowfall, but has historically opened in late May. If closed an alternate route will be used entering Yosemite National Park through the west entrance. 

**DAY 4**
YOSEMITE FREE TIME Explore the Yosemite National Park today, famed for its giant, ancient sequoia trees and grand meadows, there is plenty to explore here. Join a Local Specialist Park Ranger to delve into the natural history, flora and fauna, and people who found sanctuary in these tranquil emerald green surroundings over the centuries. Our tour takes us out to view Yosemite Valley’s El Capitan, Cathedral Rocks, and Bridal Veil Falls. The rest of the day is free to go for a walk or hike and take in the breathtaking beauty of Yosemite. (B, D)

**DAY 5**
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK – KINGS CANYON AND SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARKS (2 NIGHTS) Stretch your legs in Kings Canyon and see General Grant Tree. Continue along the Majestic Mountain Loop before arriving in Sequoia National Park where our “Stay with a Story” is surrounded by forest and soaring Sierra peaks. Spend the evening with a naturalist and Local Specialist guiding you through the constellations. (B, D) Hotel: Wuksachi Lodge

**DAY 6**
SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK EXCURSION Tread in the footsteps of giants, walking beneath the soaring sequoia canopy to see first-hand the world’s largest living tree, General Sherman. Learn about the Giant Forest and its history during a stop at the Giant Forest Museum, then enjoy a leisurely walk along the Big Trees Trail, connecting with the invigorating natural surrounds. Immerse yourself in the pioneer history of the Old West, joining a living history reenactor and Local Specialist for a barbecue lunch and stories of early life in the mountains. Spend the rest of the afternoon exploring the park on your terms, using the complimentary shuttle system (seasonal). (B, L)

**DAY 7**
SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK – LOS ANGELES Travel to Los Angeles, where you’ll stroll down Rodeo Drive in Beverly Hills, considered America’s epicenter of luxury, fashion and lifestyle. As our invigorating encounter with California’s epic natural beauty comes to an end, we join your Travel Director and newfound friends for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD) Hotel: Beverly Hills Marriott

**TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP**
“For those who prefer a more leisurely stroll, the 1.1 mi walk through Round Meadow will get you an up close and personal experience with the ancient Sequoia’s, this is one of the few places left where you can walk up to and touch one of these magnificent conifers. Wildlife abounds in both places, keep an eye out you never know what you might see.”
Robert Lehua, Travel Director

**YOUR VACATION PLANNER**

**TRAVEL STYLE**

**REGIONAL EXPLORER**

**GET INSPIRED**

**AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTCANATIONALPARKS**

**TRIP CODE: DCGP**

**PAY EARLY SAVINGS**
SAVE UP TO $300 PP

**OTHER GREAT SAVINGS**
1. Young Traveler Savings SAVE $300
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $75
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $395PP
4. VIT [Very Important Traveler] Benefits for past guests

**HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS**
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

**STAYS WITH STORIES**
Stay at the rustic Yosemite Valley Lodge within walking distance of Yosemite Falls and the Wuksachi Lodge in the heart of Sequoia National Park. (Days 3, 4, 5, 6)

**LOCAL SPECIALIST**
See the Yosemite highlights with a Park Ranger and learn about the natural history, indigenous people, flora and fauna. Stargaze with a naturalist, enjoy a living history with a reenactor telling stories of early life in the mountains. (Days 4, 5, 6)

**SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM**
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

---

**DCGP_California’s Great National Parks.indd**

18/05/2020 10:18
COASTAL CALIFORNIA AND BIG SUR

9 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 14 MEALS | FROM $2995

EXPECT BLOCKBUSTER FUN, GOURMET GIFTS AND SOUL-STIRRING COASTAL BACKDROPS WHEN YOU EMBARK ON THIS SCENIC JOURNEY FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO LOS ANGELES, TRACING SPANISH COLONIAL HISTORY AND THE TRENDIEST FOODIE HOTSPOTS.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
- VISIT San Francisco, Henry Cowell Redwoods, Monterey, Pebble Beach, Carmel Mission, Big Sur, Hearst Castle, Paso Robles, Sensorio Light Field, Santa Barbara, Beverly Hills, Hollywood, Venice Beach, and Santa Monica
- SEE Half Moon Bay, Big Sur; Santa Ynez Valley

GUEST REVIEW RATED: NEW FOR 2020

START | END | OVERNIGHT | SIGHTSEEING | OPTIONAL

SAN FRANCISCO | MONTEREY | PASO ROBLES

17 Mile Drive | Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park | Hearst Castle

Santa Barbara | Los Angeles | San Diego

SAN DIEGO
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE SAN FRANCISCO (2 NIGHTS) The City by the Bay greets you today. You’ll have the day to ease into its laidback, friendly vibe before joining your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception this evening. (WR) Hotel: Hotel Riu Plaza Fisherman’s Wharf

2 SAN FRANCISCO See the highlights of Fisherman’s Wharf, North Beach, Union Square and The Presidio. A free afternoon to explore everything that San Francisco has to offer that extends into a free evening to take in the city’s diverse dining scene. (B)

3 SAN FRANCISCO - MONTEREY (2 NIGHTS) Travel Pacific Coast Highway past the resort town of Half Moon Bay before arriving at Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park. This afternoon a lunch treat that is pure California at California’s first drive-thru hamburger stand, In-n-Out. Then get educated about organic produce during a private farm tour in Salinas Valley which is considered “the Salad Bowl of the World”. (B, L, YC) Hotel: Hotel Pacific

4 MONTEREY This morning we enjoy perhaps the world’s most scenic 17-mile drive through Pacific Grove on the Monterey Peninsula. Hug the Pacific Coastline with amazing views before we make a stop at Pebble Beach Golf Links. Enjoy some time in quaint Carmel-by-The-Sea. The afternoon is free to explore popular Cannery Row. (B)

5 MONTEREY - PASO ROBLES (2 NIGHTS) Today features America’s most unforgettable drive, 90 miles of Pacific Coast Highway 1 between Carmel and San Simeon. Travel through Big Sur passing over the famous Bixby Bridge. This afternoon join a local expert for a walking tour of Hearst Castle. Later today arrive into Paso Robles where laid-back cowboy-country meets one of the country’s best wine regions. This evening head towards the town’s historic square for a regional dinner with wine. (B, RD) Hotel: Paso Robles Inn

6 PASO ROBLES This morning link up with a Paso Robles resident and Local Expert for a walking tour of the historic downtown corridor. Join the mother-daughter duo of Karen and Jennifer Talent at the Groves on 41 Olive Oil Ranch where they host a Be My Guest feast featuring their award-winning olive oil in the different lunch dishes, even the ice cream! This afternoon visit Eberle Winery. In addition to a tasting of their red and white wines, you’ll have the chance to tour the winery’s underground caves. (B, BMG)

7 PASO ROBLES - LOS ANGELES (2 NIGHTS) Arrive into the affluent beachside town of Santa Barbara. There will be plenty of time to wander trendy State Street. This afternoon arrive into world-famous Beverly Hills - the playground of the rich and famous, home to some of the world’s priciest real estate, and the epitome of American luxury. (B) Hotel: Beverly Hills Marriott

8 LOS ANGELES This morning join a Local Expert for a walking tour of one of the most famous streets on the planet, Rodeo Drive. Learn the real stories behind some of the most expensive stores in the world. Visit Hollywood, the epicenter of America’s movie industry. Finish off your day in Los Angeles with a Your Choice Sightseeing of museums. After your Hollywood adventures, enjoy a festive Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, FD)

9 VENICE BEACH - DEPART LOS ANGELES Catch up with a Local Expert for a walking tour of Venice Beach including the boardwalk, Muscle Beach, and the city’s unique canal system. Enjoy lunch on your own in popular Santa Monica before transferring to Los Angeles International Airport (arrival at 2:00pm) (B)

SAN DIEGO OPTION

San Diego, one of America’s finest cities. Famous for its white-sand beaches and amazing weather, the city offers an abundance of fun attractions for visitors of all ages.

9 LOS ANGELES – SAN DIEGO (2 NIGHTS) After sightseeing in Los Angeles, hop on Amtrak’s Surfliner Train at Union Station in Los Angeles. Travel through Orange County as the train moves closer to the coast and then hug the Pacific Ocean as you make your way into “America’s Finest City” of San Diego. (B) Hotel: Carte Hotel San Diego Downtown

10 SAN DIEGO SIGHTSEEING The day is yours to explore San Diego at your own pace. Your stay in San Diego includes a One-Day unlimited hop on and hop off trolley pass, allowing visits to Old Town, Balboa Park, Little Italy, the historic Gaslamp Quarter, Seaport Village and Hotel Del Coronado. (B)

11 DEPART SAN DIEGO Say goodbye to the Golden State as you take your complimentary transfer to San Diego International Airport. (B) Trip code: DCCS

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
TRIP CODE: DCCS

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $315 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $315
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $79
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $350 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveller) Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Join the owners of the Groves on 41 Olive Oil Ranch for a Be My Guest Lunch paired with local Paso Robles wines. (Day 6)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
For Salinas Farm, Hearst Castle, Paso Robles, Rodeo Drive, Venice Beach

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#TTCOASTALCALIFORNIA

71
CHAMPION HAPPY ON THIS EPIC ENCOUNTER WITH HOLLYWOOD’S WALK OF FAME, THE SPLENDOR OF YOSEMITE FALLS, ASTOUNDING VIEWS OF THE GRAND CANYON AND A DAZZLING PLAYGROUND IN THE DESERT, LAS VEGAS.
YOUR VACATION

1. ARRIVE LOS ANGELES

   Kick-start your exploration of the iconic sights and sounds of the West. This evening, meet your Travel Director for a Welcome Reception. (WR)
   Hotel: Beverly Hills Marriott

2. LOS ANGELES - SAN DIEGO

   Discover San Diego’s Balboa Park, the Old Town and Victorian Gaslamp Quarter. Then, enjoy a Regional Dinner with your fellow travelers. (B, RD)
   Hotel: Center Hotel San Diego Downtown

3. SAN DIEGO - SCOTTSDALE

   Traverse the great Sonoran Desert to Scottsdale where you’ll enjoy an evening at leisure. (B) Hotel: Embassy Suites Phoenix-Scottsdale

4. SCOTTSDALE - SEDONA - GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

   Journey to the artists’ enclave of Sedona, admiring the natural beauty of Oak Creek Canyon before arriving at UNESCO-listed Grand Canyon. Meet a Local Specialist who will share insights into the canyon’s geological marvels. (B) Hotel: National Park Lodges

5. GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK - LAS VEGAS

   (2 NIGHTS) Head towards Las Vegas, where we’ll spend the next two nights. (B) Hotel: Harrah’s Las Vegas

6. LAS VEGAS FREE TIME

   Indulge in a full day to explore Las Vegas at leisure—casinos, shops and restaurants await. This evening, we enjoy a Regional Dinner at one of the city’s famous, elaborate buffets. (B, RD)

7. LAS VEGAS - MAMMOTH LAKES

   Travel through the Mojave Desert, to Mammoth Lakes in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. (Weather conditions may cause the Tioga Pass to be closed to traffic, typically from mid-October to the end of May. In this case, an alternate overnight city and entry point to Yosemite will be used.) (B) Hotel: Mammoth Mountain Inn

8. MAMMOTH LAKES - YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

   Descend from the Sierra Nevada Mountains through Tioga Pass (seasonal) and enter UNESCO-listed Yosemite National Park to delve into the park’s natural history, flora and fauna. (B) Hotel: BW Plus Yosemite Way Station

9. YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK - NAPA AND SONOMA VALLEYS - SAN FRANCISCO (2 NIGHTS)

   Head north to Napa and Sonoma, where we’ll ‘Dive Into Culture’ and visit a family-owned winery for an exclusive tour and wine tasting. Continue to San Francisco, where we’ll enjoy a Regional Dinner. (B, RD)
   Hotel: The Cliff Royal Sonesta Hotel

10. SAN FRANCISCO SIGHTSEEING

    See San Francisco’s iconic sights, from Fisherman’s Wharf to Golden Gate Park. Spend the rest of the day at leisure. (B)

11. SAN FRANCISCO – MONTEREY (2 NIGHTS)

    Drive to Monterey where we’ll ‘Connect with Locals’ for a ‘Be My Guest’ dinner using the freshest farm-to-table local ingredients. (B, BMG)
   Hotel: Hotel Pacific

12. MONTEREY AND CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA SIGHTSEEING

    Skirt the Pacific coast along the iconic 17-Mile Drive, past the Lone Cypress Tree and Pebble Beach Golf Links. We will stop by the Carmel Mission then the rest of the day is free to explore Monterey’s strong coastal heritage. (B)

13. MONTEREY - SANTA BARBARA

    Journey south and spend some time discovering Santa Barbara’s Spanish colonial heritage. This evening, enjoy a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)
   Hotel: Hilton Santa Barbara

14. SANTA BARBARA – DEPART LOS ANGELES

    Head to Hollywood to see Tinseltown’s most famous icons, then continue to Beverly Hills for those extending their stay or take a transfer to the Los Angeles International Airport. (B) Airport arrival will be at 2:30 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“For many a visit to Alcatraz is high on a San Francisco to-do list. If that’s you, then book those tickets for your free day well in advance. They can sell out months before your tour date and be very hard to come by on short notice.”

Todd Geist, Travel Director

DISNEYLAND® RESORT OPTION

Continue on to visit the happiest place on earth where the attractions, character experiences, and entertainment are sure to dazzle.

14. SANTA BARBARA – LOS ANGELES – ANAHEIM (2 NIGHTS)

    After sightseeing in Los Angeles, say goodbye to your Travel Director and newfound friends before transferring to Anaheim. Take some time this afternoon to explore the city’s attractions on your own. (B)
   Hotel: Sheraton Garden Grove

15. ANAHEIM AND DISNEYLAND® RESORT

    Make the most of your full day at Disneyland® Park or Disney California Adventure® Park where dreams really do come true. You may even get a chance to meet Mickey Mouse himself! (B)

16. DEPART ANAHEIM

    Bid farewell to the West as you board your transfer to Los Angeles International Airport. (B)
   Trip code: DWDD

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘California and the Golden West’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costsaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Los Angeles</th>
<th>End Los Angeles</th>
<th>Start Los Angeles</th>
<th>End Los Angeles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>28 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>29 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>THU</td>
<td>29 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>30 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>28 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>01 AUG</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 JUL</td>
<td>WED</td>
<td>02 AUG</td>
<td>WED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRAVEL STYLE

TRAVELER VERB

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $400 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings
   SAVE UP TO $400
2. Multi Trip Savings
   SAVE UP TO $100
3. Triple Share Savings
   SAVE UP TO $495 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler)
   Benefits for past guests

HANDBRACKET HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Visit Happy Girl Kitchen in Monterey, where your hosts share their knowledge and love of food using the freshest ingredients during an outstanding farm-to-table experience. (Day 11)

DIVE INTO CULTURE

Visit a family-owned winery for an exclusive tour and wine tasting in Sonoma. (Day 9)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTWESTERNDISCOVERER

DWED_Western Discoverer.indd   2
18/05/2020 11:32
SEE HOW THE DREAMS OF IMMIGRANTS LAID THE FOUNDATIONS FOR AN ICONIC CITY WHICH CELEBRATES ITS CULTURAL DIVERSITY AND THE PURSUIT OF PROGRESS AND PROSPERITY, FROM ITS BUSTLING BOROUGHS TO ITS TOWERING SKYLINE.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- CITY TOUR of The Big Apple
- SEE South Street Seaport, Chinatown, Times Square, the United Nations Building, The Empire State Building, Statue of Liberty

FROM $1925
Per person, double share

NEW YORK EXPLORER

5 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 7 MEALS | FROM $1925
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE NEW YORK CITY (4 NIGHTS) Guests will have a New York frame of mind as they explore the city as the locals do. Look up and see the impressive skyline which will be your companion throughout this in-depth exploration of New York City, the city that never sleeps. Whether you walk, take the subway, hail a cab or grab a ride share, you'll want to jump in immediately upon arrival. The first day is yours to explore to your heart's content before joining your Travel Director and fellow travelers this evening for a rooftop Welcome Reception at your centrally located Midtown Manhattan hotel. (WR) Hotel: Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia

2. NEW YORK CITY GUIDED SIGHTSEEING Start your day off with a sightseeing journey through the city. From the glamorous penthouses uptown, to the bright lights of Broadway, to the charming cafes downtown you'll have front row seats as you begin to understand what makes this vibrant city tick. Continue to adventure through The Big Apple’s iconic sights before heading to Rockefeller Center, where you’ll ascend to the Top of The Rock for dramatic views of the Manhattan skyline. After some time for lunch, venture over to the Upper East Side where you’ll visit the iconic Metropolitan Museum of Art. The renowned museum is globally respected for its incredible curated collection of art and artifacts that span a 5,000 year history. You’ll have the opportunity to go on a tour led by a Local Specialist to get to know the secrets of the museum’s paintings, sculptures, architecture, and more. Just outside of the walls of The Met lies Central Park. Here you will enjoy a guided tour of New York’s favorite playground. Designed by famous landscape architect Frederick Olmsted, this beautiful spot for urban respite is often considered his greatest masterpiece – highlights include Tavern on the Green and the John Lennon Memorial at Strawberry Fields. This evening make sure to ask your Travel Director for recommendations on the city’s best eats. (B, WD)

3. NEW YORK CITY SIGHTSEEING AND FREE TIME We’ll make sure you start your day off as the locals do with breakfast at a NYC diner. Enjoy a short stack of pancakes or perhaps a local favorite – a bagel with lox, before embarking on a behind-the-scenes walking tour of Broadway. You will learn how a show is created from the first rehearsal to when the curtain rises and all the craziness in between. You’ll also have the chance to get up close and personal with a performer from a Broadway show. This afternoon you are free to experience the city on your own terms. You can also join in on an Optional activity to dive deeper into the life of a New Yorker: For example, you can take an in-depth guided tour of Manhattan’s west side, from the historic Meatpacking District up to the growing Hudson Yards neighborhood via The High Line, an incredible park built on a historic freight rail line elevated above the streets of the city. (B, YC)

4. NEW YORK CITY SIGHTSEEING AND FREE TIME Today you’ll be able to discover what makes each pocket of this city unique. This morning you’ll have the opportunity to learn the poignant history of the 9/11 Memorial and Museum. After learning how resilient and strong the city of New York truly is, you’ll have the afternoon to see the city in your own way or join in on one of Options curated by city experts. Opt for a view of the Statue of Liberty or a trip through the Lower East Side. One great option is a walking tour across the iconic Brooklyn Bridge. Once across you’ll arrive in the neighborhood of DUMBO where you can take in views of Manhattan from Brooklyn Bridge Park before getting to know the charming cobblestone streets. Say farewell to your fellow New York Explorers over dinner at a local restaurant. (B, FD, S2)

5. DEPART NEW YORK CITY Say goodbye to energetic New York and your newfound friends, then take a transfer to the airport or extend your stay. (B)

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

DIVE INTO CULTURE Dive into Culture when you experience our Broadway tour. (Day 4)

LOCAL SPECIALIST At the Met Museum (Day 2) and in Central Park (Day 3)

YOUR CHOICE

Explorer trips give you the opportunity to customize some activities during your visit, with a choice of inclusions on some days.

YOUR CHOICE OF: DINNER

Enjoy your choice of dinner this evening.

NYC has a vibrant restaurant scene that is second to none. Pick one of two spots that are local favorites.
HISTORIC HIGHLIGHTS

8 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 12 MEALS | FROM $2275

EXPLORE A NEW WORLD AND YOUNG NATION ON THIS JOURNEY FROM CAPITOL HILL AND THE HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, TO THE BLOODY BATTLEFIELDS OF GETTYSBURG AND A HAUNTED TAVERN.

EXPLORE A NEW WORLD AND YOUNG NATION ON THIS JOURNEY FROM CAPITOL HILL AND THE HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, TO THE BLOODY BATTLEFIELDS OF GETTYSBURG AND A HAUNTED TAVERN.

EXPLOR A NEW WORLD AND YOUNG NATION ON THIS JOURNEY FROM CAPITOL HILL AND THE HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, TO THE BLOODY BATTLEFIELDS OF GETTYSBURG AND A HAUNTED TAVERN.

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.8 /5

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

• CITY TOUR in Washington, D.C.
• VISIT Mount Vernon, Jamestown, Colonial Williamsburg, Monticello, Gettysburg National Military Park, the National Mall, St John’s Church, Independence National Historic Park.
• VIEW the Washington Monument, U.S. Capitol Building, the White House, Liberty Bell.
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE WASHINGTON, D.C. (2 NIGHTS) The political heart of America is your gateway to a memorable encounter with the Land of the Free and how it came to be so. After checking in to your hotel, enjoy an afternoon at leisure to explore the museums, memorials and monuments of Washington, D.C. This evening, you’ll join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception to kick-start your journey. (WR) Hotel: Yours Truly, D.C

2. WASHINGTON, D.C. MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS Explore the nation’s proud heritage today, view the White House, Washington Monument and National Mall, stretching from the Lincoln Memorial to the Capitol building. Reflect on the country’s darkest days at the Lincoln Memorial and somber memorials to World War II and the Vietnam War. The rest of the day is free to chart your own course through America’s capital city. (B)

3. WASHINGTON, D.C. – MOUNT VERNON – YORKTOWN – WILLIAMSBURG (2 NIGHTS) Tread in the footsteps of America’s first president, visiting Mount Vernon, the former home of George Washington. Delve into the history of the American Revolution at the Yorktown Victory Center, experiencing first-hand the dramatic “Siege of Yorktown”. We’ll continue to Williamsburg, founded in 1638 as Middle Plantation, and the former capital of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This evening, we’ll enjoy a Regional Dinner. (B, RD) Hotel: Hilton Garden Inn Williamsburg

4. JAMESTOWN – COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG Pay tribute to the brave men and women who gave up their homeland to establish a New World. We’ll explore Jamestown, the first permanent English settlement in America, to gain insights into the lives of early colonists. Fast forward a few centuries and spend the rest of the day in Colonial Williamsburg, once Britain’s largest colony in the New World. Chat with blacksmiths, admire a fire and drum parade, and perhaps even engage in some politicking with a costumed Federalist in the town square. This afternoon, we’ll ‘Dive into Culture’ and meet Sylvia Tabb-Lee who will bring America’s slavery history to life. (B, AP)

5. WILLIAMSBURG – RICHMOND – MONTICELLO – CHARLOTTESVILLE Visit St. John’s Church in Richmond. Enjoy an included lunch at Michie Tavern, a Virginia Historic Landmark established in 1784, for a taste of the 18th century. Continue to Monticello, the neoclassical Italian estate where Jefferson once sought a quieter existence. (B, L) Hotel: Omni Charlottesville

6. CHARLOTTESVILLE – SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK – GETTYSBURG Journey to Gettysburg and explore the Gettysburg National Military Park Museum and Visitor Center, where our visit ‘Makes a Difference’ to the efforts in preserving the battlefield. This evening, indulge in a festive Regional Dinner at the “most haunted” 19th century Dobbin House, keeping an eye out for Uncle Abe who may grace the group with his presence. (B, RD, FD) Hotel: Wyndham Gettysburg

7. GETTYSBURG – PHILADELPHIA Join a Local Specialist who will bring to life the events at Gettysburg which turned the tide in the Civil War. Next, we’ll journey to the City of Brotherly Love and site of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Stay in the heart of Philadelphia’s historic district, within walking distance of dozens of landmark buildings. This evening, we’ll join our Travel Director and fellow American history enthusiasts for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD) Hotel: Hilton at Penn’s Landing

8. PHILADELPHIA – DEPART WASHINGTON, D.C. Gain insights into the history of the U.S. Constitution, then explore the UNESCO-listed Independence National Historic Park and see its famous cracked bell. The final stop on our journey is Washington, D.C., where we’ll transfer to either Dulles International Airport, Ronald Reagan National Airport or to the Renaissance Washington, D.C. Downtown for guests extending their stay. (B) Airport arrival for Dulles International will be at 5 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“The Appalachian Trail crosses right through the Blue Ridge Mountains. Keep a lookout for thru-hikers when visiting Shenandoah National Park and driving along Skyline drive.”

Kristin Manzoli, Sr. Manager, Field Staff & Product Integrity Operations
BOSTON, CAPE COD AND MARTHA’S VINEYARD

8 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 11 MEALS | FROM $2850 Per person, double share

THE WINDSWEPT NEW ENGLAND COASTLINE SERVES AS THE PICTURE-PERFECT BACKDROP FOR YOUR MEMORABLE ENCOUNTER WITH A PILGRIMAGE PAST, SOPHISTICATED SUMMER RETREATS AND FRESH SEAFOOD FLAVORS.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
- VISIT Boston, MIT, Plimoth Plantation, Sandwich Museum & Gardens, Provincetown, Martha's Vineyard, Newport

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7/5

FROM $2850 Per person, double share
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE BOSTON (2 NIGHTS) The Cradle of Liberty is your gateway to an Atlantic adventure filled with quiet harbor towns, lighthouses and windswept coastlines. After check-in, enjoy free time to explore Boston, before joining your Travel Director and travel companions for a Welcome Reception this evening.

(WR) Hotel: W Boston

2 BOSTON SIGHTSEEING This morning join a Local Specialist for a leisurely walk along the city’s redbrick Freedom Trail. Next, tour MIT (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) with a current student to gain insights into college life.

3 BOSTON – MARTHA’S VINEYARD A scenic ferry ride takes us to Martha’s Vineyard. Join your Travel Director for a guided tour of the island, then indulge in a Regional Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, RD) Hotel: Kelley House Hotel

4 MARTHA’S VINEYARD – CAPE COD (2 NIGHTS) Today we stroll through the Heritage Museum & Gardens of Sandwich, Cape Cod’s oldest town. Later, ‘Connect with Locals’ joining the owners of a local taphouse for a private ‘Be My Guest’ lunch. Savor tasty seafood flavors while you gain a deeper understanding of the thriving craft beer scene on Cape Cod. (B, BMG, RD) Hotel: Hyannis Harbor Hotel

5 CAPE COD SIGHTSEEING Visit the popular fishing port of Provincetown before embarking on a one-hour 4WD tour of the sand dunes along the Cape Code National Sea Shore. Your sandy journey will take you past wispy beach grass and dune shacks where famous artists and writers were once inspired to create their art. Enjoy the rest of the day at leisure.

6 CAPE COD – NEWPORT (2 NIGHTS) Explore the largest agricultural cooperative of cranberry growers in the world and visit area cranberry bogs. Explore the region’s whaling heritage by joining a Local Specialist for an insightful visit to the New Bedford Whaling Museum. Spend the rest of the evening on your own. (B) Hotel: Gunnes’ Newport Resort & Marina

7 NEWPORT SIGHTSEEING This morning, you’ll enjoy your choice sightseeing with a visit to one of Newport’s renowned landmarks—The Vanderbilt’s Breakers Mansion, a “summer cottage” called The Elms Mansion or the International Tennis Hall of Fame, which pays tribute to the players and contributors to this sport. This afternoon, perhaps join an optional sail around Newport Harbor. Join your fellow travelers for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

8 NEWPORT – DEPART BOSTON ‘Dive into Culture’ and tread in the footsteps of pilgrims and patriots, delving into the living history of Pilgrim Plantation where you will gain insights into what life was like in the original 17th-century British settlement of Plymouth Colony. Continue to Boston where your transfer will take you to Boston Logan International Airport or consider extending your stay. (B, RD) Airport arrival will be at 2 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

CANADA AND NEW ENGLAND CRUISE OPTION

Visit charming seaside towns with tidy whitewashed buildings where patriots once envisioned a nation of liberty for all.

8 BOSTON FREE TIME Enjoy an afternoon and evening at leisure. (B)

9 BOSTON – MARITIMES CRUISE Board the ship in Boston today to set sail on an unforgettable cruise discovering natural beauty and maritime treasures. (B, D)

10 BAR HARBOR, MAINE Continuing north, Bar Harbor is the quintessential New England coastal town. (B, L, D)

11 HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA Discover the city’s maritime history dominated by the hilltop Citadel, a star-shaped fort completed in the 1850s. (B, L, D)

12 SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA Cruise to the port of Sydney where lighthouses stand sentinel on cliffside ledges. (B, L, D)

13 CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND Call in at Charlottetown, the capital of Canada’s Prince Edward Island. (B, L, D)

14 GULF OF SAINT LAWRENCE Travel along the Gulf of Saint Lawrence which fringes the shores of half of the Canadian provinces. (B, L, D)

15 QUEBEC CITY Take in all of the sites in Quebec City. (B, L, D)

16 MONTREAL, DEPART QUEBEC See the famous sights of Montreal before disembarking in Quebec. (B)

Airport arrival will be at approximately 10:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Inside Cabins are also available. Please see trafalgar.com for pricing and details.

Single and Triple Cruise Staterooms are on request basis only.

Trip code: DCOD / Z/V

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Meet the owners of a local taphouse to learn about the thriving craft beer scene on the Cape and enjoy a private lunch. (Day 4)

DIVE INTO CULTURE
Gain insights into 17th century colonial settlement life at Pilgrim Plantation. (Day 8)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
Including a walk along Boston’s Freedom Trail and visits to MIT and the New Bedford Whaling Museum as well as guides on Cape Cod. (Days 2, 3, 5, 6)

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

8 DAYS LAND ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI 18 SEP</td>
<td>FRI 25 SEP</td>
<td>FRI 04 JUN</td>
<td>FRI 11 JUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 25 SEP</td>
<td>FRI 02 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 18 JUN</td>
<td>FRI 25 JUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 02 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 09 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 10 SEP</td>
<td>FRI 17 SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 09 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 16 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 17 SEP</td>
<td>FRI 24 SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 14 MAY</td>
<td>FRI 21 MAY</td>
<td>FRI 24 SEP</td>
<td>FRI 01 OCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 21 MAY</td>
<td>FRI 28 MAY</td>
<td>FRI 08 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 15 OCT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 DAYS LAND AND CRUISE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>End</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRI 14 MAY</td>
<td>SAT 29 MAY</td>
<td>FRI 10 SEP</td>
<td>SAT 25 SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 21 MAY</td>
<td>SAT 05 JUN</td>
<td>FRI 17 SEP</td>
<td>SAT 02 OCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 04 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 19 JUN</td>
<td>FRI 24 SEP</td>
<td>SAT 09 OCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 18 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 03 JUL</td>
<td>FRI 04 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 19 JUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI 24 SEP</td>
<td>SAT 09 OCT</td>
<td>FRI 18 JUN</td>
<td>SAT 03 JUL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crossovers: These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

Cruise Fees, Taxes and Tips: Cruises will have a cruise fee, tax, and port charges.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DCOD

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $300 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $300
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $75
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $395 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTCAPECOD

79
AS FALL ARRIVES, ADMIRE THE FIERY RED, ORANGE AND YELLOW FLAMES OF FALL FOLIAGE ON YOUR SCENIC ROAD TRIP FROM BEANTOWN BOSTON TO THE ROCKY ATLANTIC HEADLANDS OF MAINE.

**ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS**

- **CITY TOUR** in Boston
- **VISIT** Woodstock, Ben and Jerry’s Ice Cream Factory, Acadia National Park and Lexington Green and the the Concord Minute Man National Historical Park North Bridge
- **VIEW** Mount Washington
- **SCENIC DRIVE** along the Mohawk Trail, Kancamagus Highway

**GUEST REVIEW RATED:** 4.4/5

**DAY 9**
9 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 13 MEALS | FROM $2695 Per person, double share
YOUR VACATION

1
ARRIVE BOSTON Welcome to Boston, the Cradle of Liberty and once home to famous sons such as Samuel Adams, Paul Revere and Benjamin Franklin. Amble up and down the City on the Hill on your terms and immerse yourself in its revolutionary history or enjoy a stroll along the waterfront. This evening, we’ll meet our Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception to kick-start our color-filled journey through New England landscapes. (WR) Hotel: Boston Park Plaza

2
BOSTON – MANCHESTER Weaving along the Freedom Trail, we delve into the rich history of the American revolution. Stop at Lexington and Concord, the site where “the shot heard round the world” was fired. We’ll embark on an afternoon drive along the Mohawk Trail, an early Native American and colonial trade route, and the first designated scenic drive in New England. (B) Hotel: The Equinox Golf Resort & Spa

3
MANCHESTER – BURLINGTON Today we will experience the best Yankee Ingenuity has to offer with a visit to the Vermont Country Store opened in 1946 by Vrest and Ellen Orton in the quaint village of Weston, Vermont. Next we’ll drive past picture-perfect farmlands and old-world towns en route to the historic wool mill in Quechee. Watch craftsmen create the delicate glassware that has made Simon Pearce glassblowing famous, delving into the art and science of glassblowing. Then, savor a Regional Meal lunch featuring local ingredients arranged on Simon Pearce’s beautiful stem and flatware. (B, L) Hotel: Doubletree Burlington

4
BURLINGTON – NORTH CONWAY (2 NIGHTS) Visit Ben and Jerry’s Ice Cream Factory, where you’ll have an opportunity to learn about the company’s history with of course, a sample of one of their euphoric flavors. We continue today’s adventure to North Conway, where you’ll learn about the local flora and fauna with a Local Specialist for an ecological look at Fall in the North Woods. Begin the adventure at the summit of Mt. Washington where man has been able to adapt in order to survive some of the most severe weather ever recorded. The Mt Washington Valley provides the scenic backdrop as we take this fascinating closer look at Fall to end our day. (B, D) Hotel: Red Jacket Mountain View Resort

5
NORTH CONWAY Journey along “The Kanc,” an American Scenic Byway that cuts through the White Mountain National Forest, admiring the glowing fall colors. Then this afternoon you will have an optional opportunity to learn the true nature and history of Mount Washington and the historical Auto Road. Driven by accomplished and dedicated tour guides, your “stage driver” will offer stories, anecdotes, legends, history and insight into the ecological wonder of Mount Washington, as well as point out interesting features and scenic opportunities from the base to the 6,288-foot summit. (B)

6
NORTH CONWAY – BAR HARBOR (2 NIGHTS) We continue through the lush pine forests, highlands and river valleys that define the rugged Maine landscape. Descend “Downeast” to Bar Harbor on Mount Desert Island. Join a lobster fisherman and Local Specialist for insights into lobster fishing and tonight, we’ll savor a traditional lobster dinner. (B, RD) Hotel: Bar Harbor Regency

7
ACADIA NATIONAL PARK EXCURSION Admire panoramic views of pink granite cliffs, windswept beaches and colorful maple forests from the highest point along the Atlantic Seacoast, Cadillac Mountain. Consider an optional nature cruise on Frenchman Bay this afternoon. (B)

8
BAR HARBOUR – MAINE COAST – PORTSMOUTH Journey past lighthouses, fisheries and seaside dwellings along the rugged Maine Coast, arriving in the historic seaport city of Portsmouth, where this evening we’ll join our fellow travelers for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD) Hotel: Sheraton Portsmouth Harborside

PORTSMOUTH – DEPART BOSTON We’ll return to Boston and transfer to Boston Logan International Airport or to the hotel in Boston if you’d like to extend your stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 11 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“The beauty of New England in the fall is unparalleled anywhere in the world. One of my favorite places to see that beauty come alive is atop the tallest peak on the Atlantic coast, Cadillac Mountain, in Acadia National Park. Seeing the sea, sky and foliage come together wraps the perfect bow on a stunning week together.”

Chelsea Halsead, Travel Director

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘Fall Colors’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costsaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TТАUTUMNCOLORS

TRAVEL STYLE

REGIONAL EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRIP CODE: DACO

PAY EARLY SAVINGS SAVE UP TO $280 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings SAVE $280
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $70
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $325 PP
4. VIT (very important traveler) Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

WATCH GLASSBLOWING

LEDGE LIGHTHOUSE

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK EXCURSION

SACO BEACH

DOWNTOWN BOSTON

PORTSMOUTH

TRAFALGAR.COM

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DACO

SEEN TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM

Connect With Locals
Welcome Reception
B Breakfast
L Lunch
D Dinner
L Stays With Stories
D Dive Into Culture
RD Regional Dinner
FD Farewell Dinner
BMG Be My Guest

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

*The beauty of New England in the fall is unparalleled anywhere in the world. One of my favorite places to see that beauty come alive is atop the tallest peak on the Atlantic coast, Cadillac Mountain, in Acadia National Park. Seeing the sea, sky and foliage come together wraps the perfect bow on a stunning week together.*

Chelsea Halsead, Travel Director

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘Fall Colors’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costsaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TТАUTUMNCOLORS
EAST COAST USA AND CANADA

14 DAYS  |  2 COUNTRIES  |  20 MEALS  |  FROM $3750

CONNECT WITH THE HERITAGE OF TWO NATIONS, EXPLORING THE CORRIDORS OF THE CAPITAL, A SIMPLER AMISH WAY OF LIFE, CANADA'S COSMOPOLITAN CITIES AND THE THUNDEROUS ROAR OF NIAGARA FALLS.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- CITY TOUR in Washington D.C., Quebec City, Montreal, Boston
- ORIENTATION of New York City, Toronto, Ottawa, Niagara-on-the-Lake
- VISIT Liberty Bell Center, Lancaster County, Corning Museum of Glass, Niagara Falls, Amish Country in Lancaster County, Niagara Falls Cruise
- VIEW the Empire State Building, White House, Lincoln Memorial, Independence Hall
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE NEW YORK CITY Check in to your New York hotel and spend the afternoon exploring its soaring skyline. This evening, you’ll meet your Travel Director and fellow travellers at 5:30 p.m. for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: The Shelburne Hotel & Suites


3 WASHINGTON, D.C. SIGHTSEEING View the White House, the U.S. Capitol Building, the Lincoln Memorial, and the World War II and Vietnam War memorials. Spend the rest of the day at leisure and consider a visit to one of the Smithsonian museums. (B)

4 WASHINGTON, D.C. – LANCASTER COUNTY/AMISH COUNTRY Join a Local Specialist in rural Pennsylvania to delve into the culture of the local Amish community, immersing yourself in the traditional agricultural lifestyle of the Amish and the Mennonites, who live much the same they did when they first settled here over 200 years ago. Our ‘Stay with a Story’ was built in 1873 in the heart of Amish Country. Enjoy a hearty Regional Dinner, and make whoopie pies for dessert. (B, D, RD, H) Hotel: The Inn at Leola Village

5 LANCASTER COUNTY – NIAGARA FALLS (2 NIGHTS) Witness first-hand the delicate craft of glassblowing at the Corning Museum of Glass, then cross the Canadian border to Niagara Falls. (B) Hotel: Hilton Niagara Falls/Fallsview Hotel & Suites

6 NIAGARA FALLS SIGHTSEEING Embark on an exhilarating boat ride to the base of Horseshoe Falls. We’ll continue to the flower-filled, tree-lined historic town of Niagara-on-the-Lake. This evening we’ll ‘Connect with Locals’ at a local winery and sample some of Niagra’s regional cuisine paired with their delicious vintages at a ‘Be My Guest’ dinner. (B, BMG, QH) Hotel: Sheraton Center Toronto

7 NIAGARA FALLS – TORONTO Skirt the shores of Lake Ontario and stop in Oakville where you will learn the art of playing hockey with a real Canadian hockey player. Dive into Culture and embrace Canada’s national sport, as you learn the secrets of hockey players and how to score a goal from a professional coach. Continue on to Toronto where the rest of the day is free. (B, QH) Hotel: Sheraton Center Toronto

8 TORONTO – OTTAWA After an introductory tour of Toronto, head to Ottawa for an orientation tour of Canada’s Capital City. The rest of the day is yours to do as you please. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Ottawa

9 OTTAWA – QUEBEC CITY (2 NIGHTS) Enjoy a breakfast on the grounds of the Museum of History followed by a presentation of the Algonquin People including the Friendship dance. ‘Make Travel Matter’ and learn and support the Manitobah Mukluks Storyboat School, a Treadright supported project. Our love affair with French-speaking Canada continues today as we go on our voyage to Quebec City and the UNESCO-listed Old Quebec. Immerse yourself in the city’s joie de vivre and romantic 17th century façades, but not before we ‘Dive into Culture’ with lunch at an authentic Cabane a Sucre (Sugar Shack), a tradition dear to the Quebecois. (B, L, QH, QH) Hotel: Hôtel Château Laurier

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

10 QUEBEC CITY SIGHTSEEING Explore Quebec City’s winding streets and historic sites, joining your Local Specialist for an in-depth discovery of a city that exudes all the charm of old Europe. Delve into Quebec City’s French and English military past at the fortified Citadel and the Plains of Abraham, the site of a major colonial battle. The afternoon and evening are yours to explore La Vieille Capitale on your terms. (B)

11 QUEBEC CITY – MONTREAL Visit a local farmers market outside of Montreal to ‘Dive Into Culture’ and experience the flavors of the region during a tasting including wine and cider. Savor the good life as you arrive in Montreal. Meet your Local Specialist and visit Notre-Dame Basilica, the Old Port of Montreal, and Place Jacques Cartier. The rest of the day is at leisure. (B, L, QH) Hotel: Le Center Sheraton Montreal

12 MONTREAL – FRANCONIA NOTCH – BOSTON (2 NIGHTS) Return to the United States and traverse New Hampshire bound for Franconia Notch, in the heart of the White Mountains. Our ‘Stay with Story’ in Boston was a frequent haunt of powerful politicians and famous writers. (B, QH) Hotel: Omni Parker House

13 BOSTON SIGHTSEEING Connect with the living history of Boston this morning, touring the city’s redbrick Freedom Trail with stops at the Old North Church and Boston Harbor, the site of the famous Tea Party. Spend the rest of the day on your terms. Consider a visit to the bar that inspired the TV show Cheers or stroll through the centuries-old Boston Common. This evening, toast your memorable East Coast experiences at a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

14 DEPART BOSTON OR NEW YORK Depart Boston today at your leisure or return to New York, where a transfer is provided to JFK International Airport, or consider extending your stay in New York. (B) Airport arrival time at JFK will be at 3 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL STYLE

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

SEEN TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DEUS

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Visit a locally owned winery and savour regional flavours paired with their delicious wines. (Day 6)

DIVE INTO CULTURE

Dive into Culture and embrace Canada’s national sport, learning the secrets and superstitions of hockey players as a professional coach walks you through a day in the life of a player. Visit a local farmers market outside of Montreal to ‘Dive into Culture’ and experience the flavors of the region during a lunch tasting including wine and cider. (Day 7, 11)

STAYS WITH STORIES

Stay at the historic Inn at Leola Village in Lancaster and Omni Parker House, symbolic to Boston’s rich history and culture since 1855. (Days 4, 12)

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO!

#TEASTCOASTUSACA

PAY SAVE UP TO $410 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $410
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $103
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $455 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveller) Benefits for past guests

DEUS_East Coast USA and Canada.indd 2

18/05/2020 10:25
JOIN US FOR A LITTLE JAZZ, HOME COOKIN', COUNTRY MUSIC HONKY-TONKS AND A WHOLE LOT OF ROCK 'N' ROLL ON THIS INSPIRING AT LEISURE JAUNT THROUGH THE DEEP SOUTH.
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1

ARRIVE NASHVILLE (3 NIGHTS) The beating heart of America’s Music City will chart your pace as you prepare to embark on a leisurely pilgrimage to discover the tastes and sounds of the South. This evening, join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Sheraton Nashville

2

NASHVILLE SIGHTSEEING RCA’s Studio B reveals the legends of Elvis Presley, Jim Reeves and Roy Orbison. ‘Dive into Culture’ and gain insights into the life and music of Johnny Cash during a private performance of original Cash tunes with one of Johnny’s family members. We will visit the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum, then you will have the option to join a backstage tour of the Grand Ole Opry or you can spend the day at leisure. (B, WR)

3

NASHVILLE AT LEISURE AND SIGHTSEEING In the morning, we will visit the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum, then continue our discovery of Nashville on a ‘Your Choice’ sightseeing experience, exploring either the Johnny Cash Museum or the Ryman Auditorium. Amble through Broadway’s honky-tonk scene or perhaps enjoy the gut-busting flavors of homegrown hot chicken or biscuits. This evening, the sound of country music fills the air as we head to the Grand Ole Opry to watch a performance of America’s longest running live radio program. (B)

4

NASHVILLE – MEMPHIS (2 NIGHTS) Head to Beale Street, the birthplace of Blues, Soul, and Rock ‘n Roll, where we’ll meet a musician and Local Specialist to learn about the musical heritage of Memphis. In the afternoon, you have the option of visiting the National Civil Rights Museum. Enjoy a Regional Dinner this evening. (B, RD) Hotel: Hotel Hu

5

GRACELAND EXCURSION Worship at the altar of the King, Elvis Presley, and head to Graceland. Then pay a visit to Sun Studio, which recorded the first Rock ‘n Roll single in 1951. This evening is free. (B)

6

MEMPHIS – NATCHES Kick off this morning’s musical interlude at the Memphis Rock ‘n Soul Museum before leaving for Natchez, Mississippi. ‘Connect with Locals’ as you meet Joe Stone, a pianist and historian, in his 1850s home and visit the 1804 residence of Esther Carpenter, a former Four Seasons Hotel chef, with whom you’ll enjoy a traditional three-course Deep South ‘Be My Guest’ dinner with wine. (B, BMG, WD) Hotel: Magnolia Bluffs

7

NATCHES – OAK ALLEY – NEW ORLEANS (3 NIGHTS) ‘Dive into Culture’ at Frogmore Plantation and Gin and ‘Make a Difference’ by discovering how they preserve their Mississippi Delta cotton plantation heritage. Visit Oak Alley Plantation before visiting the New Orleans School of Cooking for a fun cooking demonstration before a Regional Dinner featuring Creole cuisine. (B, RD, WD, D) Hotel: Sheraton New Orleans

8

NEW ORLEANS SIGHTSEEING AND AT LEISURE Let the good times roll in New Orleans today with a Local Specialist, stopping at City Park and one of the omate above-ground cemeteries. The afternoon is yours to explore on your own. (B)

9

NEW ORLEANS AT LEISURE Today is yours to explore the French, Spanish and Creole sights and sounds of New Orleans. This evening, join your Travel Director and new friends for a Farewell Dinner at the famed Court of Two Sisters. (B, FDI)

10

DEPART NEW ORLEANS Take a transfer to New Orleans International Airport or extend your stay in New Orleans at the Sheraton New Orleans. (B)

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

"I’m a foodie at heart. There’s a little bar on Conti St. in New Orleans called the Erin Rose. Ignore all the people in the front and head straight to the back bar where you will find a little window for Killer Po' Boys. The name is perfect. The menu is small so you don’t have to wade through a multitude of choices and the taste is killer!"

Tasha Thiede, Travel Director

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

DIVE INTO CULTURE Dive into the life and foot-tapping tunes of Johnny Cash with a member of his family and with costumed guides at the Frogmore Plantation. (Days 2, 7)

CONNECT WITH LOCALS Join a pianist and chef for an evening of true southern hospitality and an opportunity to explore the sights and sounds of two beautiful Natchez homes. (Day 6)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE Meet the Tanners on their cotton plantation and learn how your visit helps them to preserve the history of their estate and Mississippi cotton plantation heritage. (Day 7)

TRAVEL STYLE

AT LEISURE

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRIP CODE: DTSS

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $320 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings

2. Multi Trip Savings

3. Triple Share Savings

4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

JAZZ FESTIVAL OPTION

Choose to attend the Jazz Festival and spend a day at the annual celebration of the music and culture of New Orleans and Louisiana. See price panel for special departure date.

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘Rhythms of the South’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costavers.com

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTTASTESSOUNDSOFTHESOUTH
MAJESTIC ALASKA

10 DAYS  |  1 COUNTRY  |  15 MEALS  |  FROM $3495 Per person, double share

EXPLORE THE SCENIC RIVER VALLEYS AND SNOW-CAPPED PEAKS OF ALASKA, TRAVERSING DENALI’S TUNDRA AND THE ALASKA RAILROAD TO KENAI FJORDS NATIONAL PARK—HOME TO BLACK BEARS, THE HARDING ICEFIELD TRAIL, RESURRECTION BAY AND PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- ORIENTATION Valdez, Seward, Denali
- CITY TOUR Anchorage, Fairbanks
- SCENIC DRIVE along the Scenic Seward Byway
- VIEW Historic Rika Roadhouse State Park, Alaska Range, Wrangell St. Elias National Park, Mt Denali
- VISIT Anchorage, Fairbanks, Denali National Park, Valdez, Seward, Alaska Native Heritage Center, the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Riverboat Discovery, Wrangell St Elias Visitor Center, Valdez Museum, Musk Ox Farm, Alaska Wildlife Conservation Center
- CRUISE Prince William Sound, Kenai Fjords National Park and aboard a riverboat in Fairbanks.
- ICONIC TRAIN journey through Alaska’s wilderness aboard the Alaska Railroad

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.7/5

86

START  |  END  |  OVERNIGHT  |  SIGHTSEEING  |  OPTIONAL

Bold Eagles
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE ANCHORAGE Welcome to a city surrounded by uninhabited landscapes and the perfect springboard to an epic adventure through Alaska. Tonight, join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Hilton Downtown Anchorage Hotel

2. ANCHORAGE – DENALI NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Kickstart your day with a brief Anchorage City Tour before visiting the Alaska Native Heritage Center and then onto the untamed wilderness of Denali National Park where a Local Specialist reveals insights into the rare subarctic flora and fauna of the park. The evening is then yours to spend as you like. (B) Hotel: Denali Park Village

3. DENALI NATIONAL PARK AND FREE TIME Embark on an extensive Denali Natural History Tour during which you’ll learn about the Alaskan natives who once lived in the park and the first ascent of Denali, North America’s highest peak. You’ll have the whole afternoon free to participate in an array of optional activities. See Denali’s incredible landscapes on a helicopter flight, battle the wild waters of the Nenana. River or join one of the free Denali National Park Service Programs. (B)

4. DENALI NATIONAL PARK – FAIRBANKS (2 NIGHTS) Tune into your beautiful surroundings as you’ll have the whole morning to connect with Denali on your terms. Later, we’ll board a deluxe dome railcar on the Alaska Railroad, and make our way to the Golden Heart City of Fairbanks. A Regional Dinner is served aboard the train before our arrival in Alaska’s Northern Lights capital. (B, D) Hotel: River’s Edge Resort

5. FAIRBANKS SIGHTSEEING After breakfast, you will enjoy a city tour of Fairbanks. Then you’ll partake in a ‘Dive into Culture’ with Fairbanks’ own Gold Daughters who will guide you through the process of panning for gold in real Alaskan paydirt. Then, you are boarding the Riverboat Discovery to visit a recreated Athabaskan Indian Village. To conclude your day, enjoy a special visit to the home of Dave Monson, a local Dog Mushing celebrity to learn about the sport of Dog Mushing in Alaska. Join him and his dogs for a ‘Be My Guest’ dinner experience. (B, BMG, C3P)

6. FAIRBANKS – VALDEZ (2 NIGHTS) We journey south to the port community of Valdez on Prince William Sound. Carve your way through this rugged state along the Richardson Highway, the first major road built in Alaska, running parallel to the Trans Alaska Pipeline. Stretch your legs during a brief stop at the Historic Nika Roadhouse, an important crossroads for travelers, and the Wrangell St. Elias Visitors Center, before arriving in Valdez. (B) Hotel: Best Western Valdez Harbor Inn

7. VALDEZ Delve into heritage and culture at the Valdez Museum. Then keep an eye out for seals, otters, sea lions and porpoises as you cruise Prince William Sound, admiring the ice cliffs of Columbia Glacier. Enjoy lunch against the backdrop of your wild surroundings. (B, L)

8. VALDEZ – ANCHORAGE (2 NIGHTS) Journey back to Anchorage this morning. ‘Make A Difference’ during your afternoon stop at a Musk Ox Farm and take a guided tour and learn how this non-profit organization promotes sustainable agriculture practice. This evening, toast to new friends over a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD, 4) Hotel: Hilton Downtown Anchorage Hotel

9. ANCHORAGE – SEWARD – KENAI FJORDS CRUISE Journey along the Scenic Seward Byway this morning to the port community of Seward. Our first stop is a ‘Make a Difference’ at the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Center, where a Local Specialist reveals the role of this wildlife rehabilitation center. Next up is a sightseeing cruise, including lunch, into the icy heart of Kenai Fjords National Park for views of spectacular glaciers. (B, L, G)

10. DEPART ANCHORAGE Our adventure through the rugged Alaskan wilderness has come to an end. Take an airport transfer or connect with a southbound Alaska cruise. (B)

ALASKA CRUISE OPTION

Cruise closer to Alaska’s natural wonders—from calving glaciers to breaching humpback whales.

10. ANCHORAGE – WHITTIER – CRUISE (7 NIGHTS) Bid farewell to your Travel Director as you board your Holland America Line cruise. (B, D)

11. SCENIC CRUISING Enjoy the facilities on board ship today during this day at sea. (B, L, D)

12. SCENIC CRUISING – GLOacier Bay NATIONAL Park Watch as Glacier Bay National Park’s immense glaciers pass you by. (B, L, D)

13. CRUISING – Haines Visit Haines which lies alongside the longest fjord in the U.S. (B, L, D)

14. CRUISING – JUNEAU Stroll Juneau’s picturesque streets. (B, L, D)

15. CRUISING – KETCHikan See the world’s largest collection of standing totem poles, intricately carved with native designs. (B, L, D)

16. CRUISE THE INNer PASSAGE Slowly glide past a maze of bays, fjords and waterways. (B, L, D)

17. DISEMBARK VANCouver Take your transfer to Vancouver International Airport or to the hotel if extending your stay. (B)

Airport arrival will be at approximately 9:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Single and Triple Cruise Staterooms are on request basis only.

Trip code: DSMAl/2/B

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

DIVE INTO CULTURE

Board the Riverboat Discovery to hear tales of the Gold Rush boom and visit a recreated Athabaskan village. (Day 5)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

A guide in Denali National Park reveals insights into the Subarctic flora and fauna of the park, experience the Denali Natural History Tour, and Fairbanks’ own Gold Daughters will guide you through the process of panning for gold. (Day 2, 5, 9)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE

at the Musk Ox Development Corporation and the Alaska Wildlife Center. (Day 8)

TRAVEL STYLE

COUNTRY EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

10 DAYS LAND ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Anchorage</th>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Anchorage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 SEP SUN 20 SEP</td>
<td>16 JUL SUN 25 JUL</td>
<td>16 JUL SUN 25 JUL</td>
<td>20 AUG RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 MAY SUN 21 MAY</td>
<td>23 JUL SUN 01 AUG</td>
<td>23 JUL SUN 01 AUG</td>
<td>28 MAY RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 MAY SUN 13 MAY</td>
<td>30 JUL SUN 08 AUG</td>
<td>30 JUL SUN 08 AUG</td>
<td>28 MAY RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 MAY SUN 06 JUN</td>
<td>06 AUG SUN 15 AUG</td>
<td>06 AUG SUN 15 AUG</td>
<td>14 MAY SUN 20 MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 JUL JUN 13 JUN</td>
<td>13 AUG SUN 22 AUG</td>
<td>13 AUG SUN 22 AUG</td>
<td>21 MAY SUN 13 MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 JUN SUN 13 JUN</td>
<td>20 AUG SUN 29 AUG</td>
<td>20 AUG SUN 29 AUG</td>
<td>04 JUN SUN 13 JUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 JUN SUN 20 JUN</td>
<td>27 AUG SUN 05 SEP</td>
<td>27 AUG SUN 05 SEP</td>
<td>11 JUN SUN 20 JUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 JUN SUN 27 JUN</td>
<td>30 SEP SUN 12 SEP</td>
<td>30 SEP SUN 12 SEP</td>
<td>18 JUN SUN 04 JUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 JUN SUN 04 JUL</td>
<td>03 SEP SUN 12 SEP</td>
<td>03 SEP SUN 12 SEP</td>
<td>25 JUN SUN 11 JUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 JUL SUN 18 JUL</td>
<td>10 SEP SUN 19 SEP</td>
<td>10 SEP SUN 19 SEP</td>
<td>09 JUL SUN 25 JUL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 DAYS LAND AND CRUISE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Anchorage</th>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Anchorage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 MAY 14 JUL</td>
<td>20 AUG SUN 29 AUG</td>
<td>20 AUG SUN 29 AUG</td>
<td>21 MAY SUN 13 MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 JUN SUN 13 JUN</td>
<td>20 AUG SUN 30 SEP</td>
<td>20 AUG SUN 30 SEP</td>
<td>28 MAY RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 JUN SUN 04 JUL</td>
<td>27 AUG SUN 12 SEP</td>
<td>27 AUG SUN 12 SEP</td>
<td>11 JUN SUN 20 JUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 JUN SUN 11 JUL</td>
<td>03 SEP SUN 19 SEP</td>
<td>03 SEP SUN 19 SEP</td>
<td>18 JUN SUN 04 JUL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crossovers: These departures will operate as per this 2023 brochure. Itineraries, duratons, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

Cruise Fees, Taxes and Tips: Cruise will have a cruise fee, tax, and port charges.

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTMAJESTICALASKA

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $400 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE $400
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE Uo $100
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $255 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DSMAl

WESTERN CANADA AND ALASKA

87
8 Day Glacier Discovery
19/05/2020 14:51

MESMERIZING JOURNEY THROUGH ALASKA AND CANADA’S YUKON TERRITORY INCLUDING DENALI NATIONAL PARK.

14 DAYS 2 COUNTRIES 19 MEALS FROM $5250

DISCOVER KLONDIKE TALES, ETHEREAL FRONTIER LANDSCAPES AND THE CONTINENT’S HIGHEST PEAKS ON THIS MESMERIZING JOURNEY THROUGH ALASKA AND CANADA’S YUKON TERRITORY INCLUDING DENALI NATIONAL PARK.

ALASKA AND THE YUKON

ANCHORAGE

1

PRINCE WILLIAM

SOUND

DRIFTER

2

NATIONAL PARK

3

TOK

4

DAWSON

5

YUKON TERRITORY

6

WHITEHORSE

7

SKAGWAY

8

VALDEZ

9

TOMBSTONE TERRITORIAL PARK

10

WHITNEY

11

TERRITORY

12

DENALI NATIONAL PARK

13

ONTOO

ALASKA RAILROAD

START

ANCHORAGE

ALASKA YUKON NATIONAL PARK

END

DENALI

2

YUKON

1

NATIONAL PARK

3

WHITEHORSE

2

TERRITORY

1

SIGHTSEEING

▲

CRUISE

▲

CRUISE

▲

CRUISE

8 Day Glacier Discovery

FROM $5250

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

• VIEW Worthington Glacier, Top of the World Highway, Dempster Highway, Alcan Highway, Yukon River, Klondike Goldfields, Mt. Logan, Mt. Denali, Alaska Range

• VISIT Anchorage, Valdez, Wrangell St. Elias National Park, Chicken Alaska, Dawson City, Tombstone Territorial Park, Whitehorse, Skagway, Yukon Wildlife Preserve, Denali National Park, Kluane National Park and Reserve, Yukon Beringia Interpretive Center, SS Klondike Sternwheeler, Tok

• CRUISE Prince William Sound with its dense concentration of glaciers and waterfalls

• ICONIC TRAIN Journey through Alaska’s wilderness aboard the Alaska Railroad

Prince William Sound

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 3.7/5
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE ANCHORAGE Anchorage stands as proud gateway to the wilderness of Alaska. This evening, you’ll join your Travel Director and fellow expeditioners for a Welcome Reception at your hotel. (WR) Hotel: Hilton Downtown Anchorage Hotel

2 ANCHORAGE – MATANUSKA SUSITNA VALLEY – VALDEZ (2 NIGHTS) Today, we slice through the natural splendor of Alaska’s Matanuska Susitna Valley bound for the Switzerland of Alaska, with a stop at Worthington Glacier. (B, RD) Hotel: Totem Inn

3 PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND Delve into the rich heritage of Valdez, the Copper River Valley and Prince William Sound during your morning’s visit to the Valdez Museum. Then, board a half-day glacier and wildlife cruise, including lunch enjoyed amidst the towering ice cliffs of Prince William Sound. (B, L)

4 VALDEZ - CHICKEN, ALASKA - DAWSON CITY, CANADA (3 NIGHTS) Morning views of Wrangell St. Elias National Park are followed by a journey along the Top of the World Highway bound for the Yukon, stopping in Chicken - a town with a colorful Gold Rush History before crossing the border into Yukon Territory. Enjoy a foot-tapping Klondike performance this evening. Important Note: All guests must have a valid passport to travel into Canada’s Yukon Territory from Alaska. (B) Hotel: El Dorado Hotel

5 DAWSON CITY SIGHTSEEING Walk in the footsteps of hopeful prospectors as they trooped to Discovery Claim #1, the site where gold was first discovered. Pan for gold yourself, then visit a historic gold dredge. This afternoon, meet a gold miner and Local Specialist to gain insights into the past and present value of gold. (B)

6 TOMBSTONE TERRITORIAL PARK Wind along the Dempster Highway towards the Arctic Circle to Tombstone Territorial Park enjoying stunning tundra landscapes and watch for wildlife such as bears, moose, eagles and owls. (B, L)

7 DAWSON CITY - KLONDIKE HIGHWAY – WHITEHORSE (3 NIGHTS) Journey south along the Klondike Highway, tracing the steps of the Klondike Goldrush, following the Yukon river, towards Whitehorse, the Yukon capital. (B) Hotel: Best Western Gold Rush Inn

8 SKAGWAY SIGHTSEEING Enjoy spectacular scenery en route to the port community of Skagway, Alaska where you can join an optional tour to ride the narrow-gauge White Pass Railroad, which once ferried prospectors into the Klondike goldfields. (B)

9 WHITEHORSE SIGHTSEEING Meet your local guide for the SS Klondike Sternwheeler, one of the old ferries that used to run along the Yukon river. Visit the Yukon Beringia Interpretive Center where you will learn about Alaska’s First Peoples. This evening, we’ll enjoy a memorable BBQ Regional Meal in the midst of this wilderness before returning to Whitehorse. (B, RD)

10 WHITEHORSE – TOK Return to Alaska today, skirting the snowcapped Saint Elias peaks, along the Alcan Highway, en route to Tok. Driving beneath the towering peaks of the Kluane Front Range look for Look for Mt. Logan, the tallest peak in the Yukon Territory, located in Kluane National Park. (B) Hotel: Young’s Hotel

11 DENALI HIGHWAY – DENALI NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) See the snowcapped Eastern Alaska Range and Mt. Denali as you travel along the remote Denali Highway to Denali National Park. (B) Hotel: Denali Park Village

12 DENALI NATIONAL PARK Indulge in a free day to connect with Denali with a range of optional activities available. This evening, join your Travel Director and fellow expeditioners for a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

13 DENALI NATIONAL PARK – TALKEETNA – ANCHORAGE Board a Deluxe Dome Rail Car for a scenic journey to Talkeetna on the Alaska Railroad. Transfer to your deluxe motorcoach bound for Anchorage where we’ll stay overnight. (B) Hotel: Hilton Downtown Anchorage Hotel

14 DEPART ANCHORAGE Take a transfer to the Anchorage Airport for flight connections home. Guests boarding the Holland America Ship today will transfer to the port community of Whittier this afternoon to begin their cruise. (B)

Please note: Your vacation will include visits to remote areas that offer a limited choice in accommodations options. In this instance, Trafalgar selects the very best accommodations available in the area that meets our high standards and offers guests an authentic encounter with their surroundings.

ALASKA CRUISE OPTION

Take a cruise to bring you closer to Alaska’s natural wonders—from calving glaciers to breaching humpback whales.

14 ANCHORAGE - WHITTIER - CRUISE (7 NIGHTS) Board your Holland America Line cruise. (B, D)

15 SCENIC CRUISING Enjoy the facilities on board ship today during this day at sea. (B, L, D)

16 SCENIC CRUISING – GLACIER BAY NATIONAL PARK Watch as Glacier Bay National Park’s immense glaciers pass you by. (B, L, D)

17 CRUISING – HAINES Visit Haines which lies alongside the longest fjord in the U.S. (B, L, D)

18 CRUISING – JUNEAU Stroll Juneau’s picturesque streets. (B, L, D)

19 CRUISING – KETCHIKAN See the world’s largest collection of standing totem poles, intricately carved with native designs. (B, L, D)

20 CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE Slowly glide past a maze of bays, fjords and waterways. (B, L, D)

21 DEPART VANCOUVER After disembarking this morning, take your transfer to Vancouver International Airport or to the hotel if extending your stay. (B)

Airport arrival will be at approximately 9:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights. For a night stay, please see trafalgar.com for pricing.

Single and Triple Cruise Staterooms are available, please see trafalgar.com for pricing.

Trip code: DUYK/2/B

TRAVEL STYLE

DISCOVERY

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

14 DAYS LAND ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Anchorage</th>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Anchorage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON 14 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 27 JUN</td>
<td>MON 12 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 25 JUL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 21 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 04 JUL</td>
<td>MON 02 AUG</td>
<td>SUN 15 AUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 05 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 18 JUL</td>
<td>MON 09 AUG</td>
<td>SUN 22 AUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21 DAYS LAND AND CRUISE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Vancouver</th>
<th>Start Anchorage</th>
<th>End Vancouver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ocean View</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ocean View</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 14 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 04 JUL</td>
<td>MON 12 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 01 AUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 21 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 11 JUL</td>
<td>MON 02 AUG</td>
<td>SUN 22 AUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MON 05 JUL</td>
<td>SUN 25 JUL</td>
<td>MON 09 AUG</td>
<td>SUN 29 AUG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cruise Fees, Taxes and Tips: Cruises will have a cruise fee, tax, and port charges.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM
OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
TRIP CODE: DUYK

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $525 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings  SAVE $525
2. Multi Trip Savings  SAVE UP TO $350 PP
3. Triple Share Savings  SAVE UP TO $495 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

LOCAL SPECIALIST
Meet a Local Gold miner, visit the SS Klondike Sternwheeler for an interpretive presentation by a Local Guide (Days 5, 9)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
We care for Yukon’s injured and orphaned wildlife to give them a second chance at life. (Day 3)

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#TTALASKAYUKON

89

DYUK_Alaska and the Yukon.indd   2
18/05/2020 17:30

Connect With Locals
Welcome Reception
WR
Breakfast
L
Stay With Stories
Dinner
D
Dive Into Culture
Regional Dinner
RD
Make A Difference
Farewell Dinner
FO
Make A Difference
Be My Guest
BMG
CANADA’S ROCKIES

VENTURE TO THE LAND OF THE GLISTENING GLACIERS. YOUR IN-DEPTH EXPLORATION OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS BEGINS IN STAMPEDE COUNTRY, TAKING YOU THROUGH SCENIC ICEFIELDS, BREATHTAKING LANDSCAPES AND ALPINE VILLAGES.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
- CITY TOUR of Banff
- VISIT Jasper National Park, ride aboard an Ice Explorer on the Athabasca Glacier, Banff National Park, Lake Louise, Hockey Player Experience
- SCENIC DRIVE along the Icefields Parkway

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.8/5

FROM $2150 Per person, double share
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE CALGARY Tip your Stetson to Canada’s ‘Cowboy Country’, kick-starting your adventure through the inimitable Rockies in Calgary. This evening, gather at your hotel joining your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Westin Calgary

2. CALGARY – LAKE LOUISE – JASPER NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Embark on a spiritual encounter with the Canadian Rockies, admiring the ethereal beauty of Lake Louise, the surrounding summits and Victoria Glacier, before we continue along the Icefields Parkway. Skirt the craggy peaks, waterfalls and luminous glacial lakes keeping an eye out for bears, elk and mountain goats as you make your way through the wilderness to Jasper. (B) Hotel: Sawridge Inn & Conference Center

3. JASPER SIGHTSEEING Soak up pristine natural surroundings enjoying a morning at leisure. Then venture to Maligne Lake and indulge in a Regional Lunch with wine at the Maligne Lake Chalet, a rustic log building situated on a rise of land offering magnificent views of beautiful Maligne Lake in Jasper National Park. Take to the aqua waters of Maligne Lake later this afternoon (seasonal), admiring views of its three glaciers and Spirit Island, named by the Stoney Nation indigenous people for the experiences their ancestors had at this place centuries ago. It’s a tiny grove of trees set in pristine nature separated from the mainland by an isthmus. Spirit Island becomes a true island for a few short days during the summer. Then enjoy the dramatic views as you take a guided walk to Maligne Canyon. Later this evening, indulge in a Regional Dinner. (B, L)

4. JASPER – ATBASCA GLACIER – BANFF (3 NIGHTS) Your adventure begins with a ride onto the Athabasca Glacier in an all-terrain Ice Explorer—a massive vehicle specially designed for glacier travel. On this thrilling trip, an experienced driver guide will share a wealth of fascinating information about glaciers and their impact on our environment. Take a sip of ice cold glacier water and admire the surrounding snowscaped panorama before continuing your journey to the alpine village of Banff. Before dinner, you’ll enjoy a rare opportunity to meet a retired Royal Canadian Mountie, dressed in the traditional red serge uniform. This Local Specialist will share colorful stories about life in the ‘front’ and even pose for a photo or two. Tonight, enjoy dinner with your fellow travelers. (B, D, L) Hotel: Banff Park Lodge

5. BANFF SIGHTSEEING Learn the art of playing the puck like a pro when you meet a real Canadian hockey player in Canmore. ‘Dive into Culture’ and embrace Canada’s national sport, learning the secrets and superstitions of hockey players as a professional coach walks you through a day in the life of a player. Go inside the players’ dressing room and put on the full hockey gear with help of a real coach. Grab your stick and it’s off into the ice where you’re soon find out whether you are a lefty or righty and learn how to score the big goal. A sightseeing excursion around Banff reveals the exquisite natural beauty of the area. Admire the classic viewpoint of Surprise Corner, spectacular Bow Falls and the hoodoo rock formations. You may also choose a breathtaking helicopter optional for views of the Canadian Rockies you won’t soon forget. (B, D, L)

6. BANFF This afternoon, head for LJ Ranch, a family-owned and operated working cattle ranch located in the beautiful Foothills of the Rocky Mountains. These rolling hills with plenty of wide-open space, fresh clean air, and plentiful creeks, rivers and streams, provide some of the best and most scenic ranching and riding country on the continent. Meet Joy and Lindsay Eklund, your hosts for a unique ‘Be My Guest’ dinner experience, and their extended family of six grown “kids”, and seven grand kids. (B, D, L) Hotel: LJ Ranch

7. BANFF – CALGARY Descend from high above and bid farewell to the Canadian Rockies. Take your transfer to Calgary International Airport or to the Westin Calgary if you are extending your stay or joining the Calgary Stampede Option. (B) Airport arrival will be at 11:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

PAY EARLY SAVINGS SAVE UP TO $323 PP

1. Young Traveller Savings SAVE UP TO $323
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $41
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $375 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveller) Benefits for past guests

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“I love the unique glimpse into Canadian culture you get with this trip, and by Canadian culture I mean hockey. You’ll not only learn how much the game means to Canada, but the adventurous can strap on a pair of skates while the rest cheer from the stands.”

Ron Ruby, Travel Director

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘Wonders of the Canadian Rockies’ or ‘Panoramic Canadian Rockies’ trips. With fewer inclusions on our CostSaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertour.com

TRAVEL STYLE

STATE EXPLORER

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

Start Calgary End Calgary Start Calgary End Calgary

MON 28 SEP 04 OCT
MON 11 JUL MON 19 JUL
MON 16 OCT 11 OCT MON 19 JUL SUN 25 JUL
MON 12 OCT SUN 18 OCT MON 26 JUL SUN 01 AUG
MON 19 OCT SUN 25 OCT MON 02 AUG SUN 08 AUG
MON 26 OCT SUN 01 NOV MON 09 AUG SUN 15 AUG
MON 03 MAY SUN 09 MAY THU 19 AUG WED 25 AUG
MON 10 MAY SUN 16 MAY THU 23 AUG WED 30 AUG
MON 17 MAY SUN 23 MAY THU 26 AUG TUE 05 SEP
MON 24 MAY SUN 30 MAY THU 29 AUG THU 19 AUG WED 25 AUG
MON 31 MAY SUN 06 JUN THU 02 SEP WED 08 SEP
MON 07 JUN SUN 13 JUN THU 06 SEP WED 12 SEP
MON 14 JUN SUN 20 JUN THU 16 SEP TUE 19 SEP
MON 21 JUN SUN 27 JUN THU 19 SEP TUE 05 SEP
SAT 26 JUN FRI 02 JUL THU 23 SEP WED 29 SEP
MON 28 JUN SUN 04 JUL THU 26 SEP TUE 05 SEP
WED 30 JUN TUE 06 JUL MON 02 OCT
THU 09 JUL SUN 16 JUL MON 04 OCT SUN 10 OCT
FRI 02 JUL THU 09 JUL MON 11 OCT SUN 17 OCT
SUN 04 JUL MON 12 JUL MON 18 OCT TUE 24 OCT
MON 05 JUL SUN 11 JUL MON 25 OCT SUN 31 OCT

Crossovers: These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

• Calgary Stampede Special Departures (Ref: DCSA): These departures feature two nights in Calgary with entry to the Calgary Stampede. See price panel for dates and prices.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DCRA

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS

Enjoy a memorable experience as you are welcomed by a local family into their home for a special evening of good food and memories from your vacation. (Day 6)

DIVE INTO CULTURE

Lace up those skates, hit the ice and learn about being a real hockey player. (Day 5)

LOCAL SPECIALIST

Meet a retired Royal Canadian Mountie in Banff. (Day 4)

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTCANADASROCKIES

DCRA_Canada's Rockies.indd   2
18/05/2020   17:33
YOUR VACATION CONTINUED

ROCKY MOUNTAINEER RETURN OPTION
Relax onboard the Rocky Mountaineer for two days of all-daylight rail travel through Canada’s West and the Canadian Rockies.

7 BANFF – KAMLOOPS A sensational two day journey on-board the Rocky Mountaineer with a night in Kamloops. Your train journey through Canada’s stunning Rocky Mountains begins as you head west to Vancouver. (B, L) Hotel: Assigned by Rocky Mountaineer

8 KAMLOOPS – VANCOUVER Continue your journey by rail through British Colombia to Vancouver. Upon arrival into Vancouver, your included transfer will take you to the Vancouver International Airport or your post night hotel. (B, L)

Trip code: DCR5/G

CALGARY STAMPEDE OPTION
Join in the revelry of The World’s Richest Tournament Style Rodeo.

7 BANFF – CALGARY (2 NIGHTS) Bid farewell to your newfound friends and transfer to your hotel in Calgary. Brace yourself for the wonder of the GMC Rangeland Derby, and the TransAlta Grandstand Show. Chuckwagon racing is followed by an epic stage show. (B) Hotel: Westin Calgary

8 CALGARY STAMPEDE Continue your day at The World’s Richest Tournament Style Rodeo and enjoy the main events today including ladies barrel racing, bareback, tie-down roping, steer wrestling, saddle bronc and bull riding. (B)

9 DEPART CALGARY Take a transfer to the Calgary International Airport this morning. (B) Trip code: DC5A
SPECTACULAR CANADIAN ROCKIES

9 DAYS  | 1 COUNTRY  | 13 MEALS  | FROM $2675 Per person, double share

YOUR EXHILARATING ENCOUNTER WITH WESTERN CANADA WILL HAVE YOU ENJOYING BREAKFAST IN FLORAL SPLENDOR, RIDING ON GLACIERS AND MEETING A RETIRED MOUNTIE ON YOUR JOURNEY INTO THE HEART OF THE ROCKIES.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- CITY TOUR of Vancouver, Victoria, Banff
- VISIT Maligne Canyon during a guided walk & enjoy a Maligne Lake cruise to Spirit Island.
- VIEW Lake Louise, Stanley Park, Athabasca Glacier, Mount Robson, Jasper National Park, Banff National Park
- SCENIC DRIVE along the Icefields Parkway and continue along Scenic Maligne Lake Drive, past disappearing Medicine Lake.
## DAY 1

**ARRIVE VANCOUVER** The soaring peaks of Canada’s soul-stirring Rockies take center stage on this epic adventure that begins in Vancouver. Spend the day discovering the city’s scenic surrounds on your own, then join your Travel Director and fellow travel companions for a Welcome Reception this evening.

- **(WR) Hotel: Pinnacle Harbourfront**

## DAY 2

**VANCOUVER – STRAIT OF GEORGIA – VICTORIA (2 NIGHTS)** Embark on a morning sightseeing tour of Vancouver’s historic neighborhoods. Savor the smells of freshly steamed Siopao in Chinatown and admire the Victorian façades of Gastown as you make your way to the leafy sanctuary of Stanley Park to view First Nations totem poles. We continue by ferry to Vancouver island and ‘Connect with Locals’ during a ‘Be My Guest’ lunch visit to a family-owned working farm, where we’ll enjoy fresh farm-to-table flavors. Later, we enjoy some sightseeing in Victoria.

- **(B, BMG, ®) Hotel: Chateau Victoria**

## DAY 3

**VICTORIA SIGHTSEEING** Embrace the Garden City status of Victoria as you greet the day with breakfast at Butchart Gardens, a 55-acre showcase of gorgeous floral gardens. Spend the rest of the day at leisure exploring the walkable capital of British Columbia. 

- **(B) Hotel: South Thompson Inn**

## DAY 4

**VICTORIA – KAMLOOPS** In Kamloops, the soul-stirring sounds of the Shuswap melodies welcome us, as we gain insights into First Nations’ traditions and culture. Be entertained by a storytelling member of the First Nations followed by a delicious dinner.

- **(B, D) Hotel: Chateau Jasper**

## DAY 5

**KAMLOOPS – MOUNT ROBSON – JASPER NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS)** This afternoon you’ll stop at the Mount Robson Visitor Center where you can admire UNESCO-listed Mount Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies in all its 12,972 feet (3,954 meters) of glory. Then travel through the raw wilderness of magnificent Jasper National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

- **(B) Hotel: Chateau Jasper**

## DAY 6

**JASPER NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING** Join an interpretive walk at Maligne Canyon this morning. Later, take to the aqua waters and cruise Maligne Lake to Spirit Island (seasonal), admiring views of its three glaciers. After the cruise enjoy a delicious lunch with wine at the lakeside Maligne Lake Chalet.

- **(B, L) Hotel: Banff Park Lodge**

## DAY 7

**JASPER – ATHABASCA GLACIER – LAKE LOUISE – BANFF NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS)** We journey along the Icefields Parkway to Athabasca Glacier, which we cross on a specially designed Ice Explorer. Continue on to Lake Louise, where there is time to enjoy some of the best fish and chips you will ever have at a small, off the guide books place called The Fish Store.

- **(B, WR) Hotel: Banff Park Lodge**

## DAY 8

**BANFF SIGHTSEEING** Join a Local Specialist and learn about his experiences as a retired Mountie and the history of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. The rest of the day is free for you to pursue your own interests. Your Travel Director will be available to help plan the perfect day for you. Tonight, we join our newfound friends for a Farewell Dinner.

- **(B, FD) Hotel: Banff Park Lodge**

## DAY 9

**BANFF – DEPART CALGARY** Descend from the Canadian Rockies and transfer to Calgary International Airport or to the Westin Calgary if you are extending your stay.

- **(B) Airport arrival will be at approximately 11:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.**

### ROCKY MOUNTAINEER RETURN OPTION

Relax onboard the Rocky Mountaineer for two days of all-daylight rail travel through Canada’s West and the Canadian Rockies.

- **9 BANFF – KAMLOOPS** Your train journey starts as you travel through the Rockies on your way to Vancouver, stopping overnight in Kamloops.

- **10 DEPART VANCOUVER** Continue your journey by rail through British Columbia to Vancouver. Upon arrival into Vancouver, your included transfer will take you to the Vancouver Airport or your post night hotel.

- **Trip code: DSC/G**

### CALGARY STAMPEDE OPTION

Join in the revelry of The World’s Richest Tournament Style Rodeo.

- **9 BANFF – CALGARY (2 NIGHTS)** Transfer to your hotel in Calgary and brace yourself for the wonder of the GMC Rangeland Derby, and the TransAlta Grandstand Show. Chuckwagon racing is followed by an epic stage show.

- **10 CALGARY STAMPEDE** Continue your day at The World’s Richest Tournament Style Rodeo and enjoy the main events today including ladies barrel racing, bareback, tie-down roping, steer wrestling, saddle bronc and bull riding.

- **11 DEPART CALGARY** Take a transfer to the Calgary International Airport this morning.

- **Trip code: DSSR**

---

### TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP

“One of my favorite stops on this trip is Victoria, BC where you will have some free time to explore. I recommend taking a water taxi to Fisherman’s Wharf to enjoy some of the best fish and chips you will ever have at a small, off the guide books place called The Fish Store.”

- Lisa Tyrner, Travel Director
YOUR VACATION

DAY 1

ALASKA CRUISE OPTION
Travel via cruise ship through the calm, protected waters of the Inside Passage, through glacier-carved fjords, snowcapped mountains and lush forests of Sitka spruce and the western hemlock.

1. VANCOUVER – INSIDE PASSAGE CRUISE
   7 NIGHTS) Transfer to Canada Place to board Holland America Line’s ms Volendam. (D)
   Note Baggage can be checked upon arrival at the cruise terminal, starting between 10:00 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. Pacific Standard Time (PST), for direct delivery to your cabin.

2. CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE Be inspired by Alaska’s astounding beauty. (B, L, D)

3. CRUISE TRACY ARM AND JUNEAU See dramatic Sawyer Glaciers at the end of Tracy Arm and arrive in Juneau. (B, L, D)

4. CRUISE TO SKAGWAY, ALASKA Visit Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park. (B, L, D)

5. CRUISE GLACIER BAY, ALASKA See the pristine wilderness of Glacier Bay National Park from the ship. (B, L, D)

6. KETCHikan, ALASKA Explore Ketchikan. (B, L, D)

7. CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE Relax and cruise back to Vancouver. (B, L, D)

8. ARRIVE VANCOUVER Disembark in Vancouver Harbor, transfer to the hotel and join your Spectacular Canadian Rockies trip on Day 1 for a Welcome Reception at 6 p.m. (B, WR)

   Vista Suites are also available, please see trafalgar.com for pricing.

   Single and Triple Cruise Staterooms: On a request basis only.

Trip code: DSCR/2/B

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Enjoy a delicious lunch at a family-owned farm on Vancouver Island. (Day 2)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
Meet a First Nations member in Kamloops and a retired Mountie in Banff. (Days 4, 8)

COMBINE WESTERN AND EASTERN CANADA

Why not combine your Spectacular Canadian Rockies trip with our popular 9-Day Best of Eastern Canada itinerary? You will get the best of both worlds: the natural wonders of western Canada and the vibrant historic cities of eastern Canada, with Niagara Falls thrown in the mix! Combining these two itineraries requires the purchase of an additional night in Calgary at the end of the Spectacular Canadian Rockies and a flight from Calgary to Toronto, where you will start your Best of Eastern Canada journey. Booking this combination entitles you to our Multi-Trip Discount. Contact a Trafalgar travel expert for details.
SECRETS OF THE ROCKIES AND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

10 DAYS  |  2 COUNTRIES  |  15 MEALS  |  FROM $3775

YOUR EFFORTLESSLY DELIVERED JOURNEY TRAVERSES UNDULATING, UNFORGIVING FIELDS OF ICE, CROSSES THE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE IN VINTAGE STYLE AND follows in the footsteps of brave buffalo runners centuries ago.

YOUR VACATION
8 Days 7 Nights

JASPER SIGHTSEEING
Hotel: Chateau Jasper National Park. (B)

LAKE LOUISE – ATHABASCA GLACIER – JASPER

Today, cross the Divide continuing over Logan Pass. Traverse one of the few remaining rainforests in Montana as you drive along St. Mary Lake in a restored 1930s vintage touring red "jammer." Then, continue along St. Mary Lake in a restored Fairmont Banff Springs, the 'Castle in the Rockies'. You will head into Kootenay National Park and drive through Sinclair Canyon. Make the climb up to Vermilion Pass and enter Kootenay National Park. The adventure continues alongside the glacially carved valley. Finally, you will arrive at the Lake McDonald Lodge.

WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK – GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Once driven off a cliff by buffalo runners, next, head for Moraine Lake. Take a walk on the Lakeshore Trail, or the Rockpile Trail for the best views of the Valley of the Ten Peaks. This afternoon we arrive at Lake Louise where your have 3 Day Calgary Stampede Option.

BANFF – LAKE LOUISE

An early rise today as we head for Lake Louise. Take a walk on the Lakeshore Trail, or the Rockpile Trail for the best views of the Valley of the Ten Peaks. Later, head to Jasper an Ice Explorer, we enjoy a unique chance to ride across the glacier's surface. Later, head to Jasper for another chance to explore Jasper National Park. Descending into the Bow River Valley, you will arrive in Banff where you check in at the iconic Fairmont Banff Springs, the 'Castle in the Rockies.'

BANFF SIGHTSEEING

Aft ernoon exploring the rugged beauty of Banff, from an Ice Explorer, we enjoy a unique chance to ride across the glacier's surface. Later, head to Jasper an Ice Explorer, we enjoy a unique chance to ride across the glacier's surface.

LAKE LOUISE

Get settled into the ways of the Wild West before meeting your Travel Director and fellow explorers for a Welcome Reception. Arrive in the late evening. You will have a Free Day to explore at your own speed, or perhaps the picture-perfect setting of Lake Louise

LAKE LOUISE – ATHABASCA GLACIER – JASPER

This morning, cross the international border and travel along the shore of Lake McDonald Lodge. Arrive at the Lake McDonald Lodge.

ALBERTA

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- VISIT Waterton Lakes, Lake Louise, Moraine Lake, Athabasca Glacier
- CRUISE upon Maligne Lake
- SCENIC DRIVE along the Icefields Parkway, Red Jammers excursion along the Going-to-the-Sun Road, Banff-Windermere Highway, Sinclair Canyon

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.6/5

MAXIMUM 18 GUESTS PER DEPARTURE To ensure a more exclusive expedition.

START: CALGARY
END: CALGARY
OVERNIGHT: 7 NIGHTS
SIGHTSEEING: 10 DAYS
OPTIONAL: 3 Day Calgary Stampede Option

FROM $3775 double share per person,
Day 1: ARRIVE CALGARY
Get settled into the ways of the Wild West before meeting your Travel Director and fellow explorers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Hilton Garden Inn

Day 2: CALGARY – HEAD-SMASHED-IN-BUFFALO-JUMP – WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK
Travel to the UNESCO-listed Head-Smashed-In-Buffalo Jump, where a Local Specialist explains how buffalo were once driven off a cliff by buffalo runners. Next, journey toward Waterton Lakes National Park. (B, D) Hotel: Waterton Lakes Lodge

Day 3: WATERTON LAKES NATIONAL PARK – GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
This morning, cross the international border and travel along the shore of Lower St. Mary Lake and enter Glacier National Park. Then, continue along St. Mary Lake in a restored 1930s vintage touring red “jammer.” You will head up into the cirques of the St. Mary Valley along the Going-to-the-Sun Road, and stop at the Continental Divide continuing over Logan Pass. Traverse one of the few remaining rainforests in Montana as you drive alongside the glacially carved valley. Finally, you will arrive at the Lake McDonald Lodge. (B, D) Hotel: Lake McDonald Lodge

Day 4: GLACIER NATIONAL PARK – BANFF (2 NIGHTS)
Today, you will exit Glacier National Park and head back into Canada. Travel along the Windermere-Banff Highway to enter Kootenay National Park and drive through Sinclair Canyon. Make the climb up to Vermilion Pass at the Continental Divide, and enter Alberta and Banff National Park. Descending into the Bow River Valley, you will arrive in Banff where you check in at the iconic Fairmont Banff Springs, the ‘Castle in the Rockies’. (B, D) Hotel: Fairmont Banff Springs

Day 5: BANFF SIGHTSEEING
After a free morning, spend the afternoon exploring the rugged beauty of Banff, from its postcard viewpoint of Surprise Corner to Bow Falls. (B, RM)

Day 6: BANFF – LAKE LOUISE
An early rise today as we head for Moraine Lake. Take a walk on the Lakeshore Trail, or the Rockpile Trail for the best views of the Canadian Rockies with stunning Moraine Lake nestled in the Valley of the Ten Peaks. This afternoon we arrive at Lake Louise where your have ‘Your Choice’ of activities: a stroll into the picture perfect image of Lake Louise, keeping an eye out for rock climbers, ground squirlers, marmots or even a mountain goat. Or perhaps the picture-perfect setting of Lake Louise will awaken the artist within you as you try your hand at plein air painting. (B) Hotel: Lake Louise Inn

Day 7: LAKE LOUISE – ATHABASCA GLACIER – JASPER (2 NIGHTS)
Blaze a trail through the heart of the Canadian Rockies to the Athabasca Glacier. Boarding an ice Explorer, we enjoy a unique chance to ride across the glacier’s surface. Later, head to Jasper National Park. (B) Hotel: Chateau Jasper

Day 8: JASPER SIGHTSEEING
Embark on a leisurely walk admiring the sheer limestone cliffs of Maligne Canyon and learning about the underground river system that flows out to Medicine Lake. Surrounded by a ring of mountains, we will indulge in delicious regional lunch with wine at the Lake Maligne Chalet with views of the lake, followed by a cruise of Maligne Lake to Spirit Island (seasonal). (B, L)

Day 9: JASPER – ICEFIELDS PARKWAY – KANANASKIS
Journey through the national parks of Jasper and Banff to arrive in the small resort town of Kananaskis. We travel to a family-owned and operated cattle ranch where you will ‘Connect with Locals’ over an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ Farewell Dinner while learning about operating a cattle ranch. (B, BMG, L) Hotel: Crosswaters Resort

Day 10: KANANASKIS – DEPART CALGARY
A transfer is provided to Calgary International Airport or the Hilton Garden Inn for guests extending their stay. (B) Hotel: Hilton Garden Inn Calgary

Airport arrival will be at 11:30 a.m.; please be aware when booking your flights.

Day 11: CALGARY STAMPEDE OPTION
The Calgary Stamped is so large and so iconic it almost defies description, but in the world of all things cowboy, the 104-year-old event, held it almost defies description, but in the world of all things cowboy, the 104-year-old event, held

Day 12: DEPART CALGARY
This morning, a transfer is provided to Calgary International Airport or you may choose to extend your stay at the Hilton Garden Inn Calgary. (B)

Trip code: DRGP

ROCKY MOUNTAINEER OPTION
Relax on-board the Rocky Mountaineer for two days of all-daylight rail travel through Canada’s West and the Canadian Rockies. For more information, see trafalgar.com

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL STYLE

DISCOVERY

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRIP CODE: DRGP

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $458 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings
2. Multi Trip Savings
3. Triple Share Savings
4. FIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Learn about the family’s passion for cattle ranching and how they use traditional and sustainable ranching methods that are in harmony with the environment and how they take great pride in the health and well-being of their cattle and horses, to whom they provide attentive care and gentle handling. This approach is not only more wholesome and satisfying to the family, but it also satisfies their environmentally- and locality-conscious customers, who place value on knowing where their food comes from. (Day 9)

STAYS WITH STORIES
Stay at The Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel, located in the heart of Banff National Park. (Day 4)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
Learn about buffalo hunting. (Day 2)

GET INSPIRED

AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO

#TTSECRETOSROCKIES

97
ICONIC ROCKIES AND WESTERN CANADA

13 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 17 MEALS | FROM $3795 Per person, double share


ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- CITY TOUR in Vancouver, Victoria, Banff
- VISIT Chase, Banff National Park, Jasper National Park, Audain Art Museum or the Squamish Lil’wat Cultural Center, Sea Cider Farm & Ciderhouse, Butchart Gardens, Sea-to-Sky Gondola, Meet a Mountie, Maligne Lake Cruise, Capilano Suspension Bridge
- CRUISE across Maligne Lake to iconic Spirit Island
- VIEW Lake Louise, Athabasca Glacier, Rogers Pass, Athabasca Falls, Sea-to-Sky Gondola, Butchart Gardens, a traditional kekuli built by the people of the First Nations
- SCENIC DRIVE along the Sea-to-Sky Highway

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.9/5
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. ARRIVE VANCOUVER  Tackle the ‘Great Outdoors’ on this effortlessly delivered adventure through Western Canada. Discover why Vancouver consistently ranks as one of the world’s most livable cities. Then, join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Pinnacle Harbourfront

2. VANCOUVER – VICTORIA (2 NIGHTS)  This morning, delve into the historic neighborhoods of Chinatown and Gastown before boarding a ferry to Vancouver Island. ‘Dive into Culture’ and taste local cider at a family-owned ciderhouse, before continuing to Victoria. (B, Q, WR) Hotel: Inn at Laurel Point

3. VICTORIA SIGHTSEEING  Experience the diversity of indigenous culture and get an in-depth look at how the natural environment and indigenous plants shaped the daily lives of the Lekwungen people. Hosted by Chef Gary at the Songhees Cultural Center, this ‘Be My Guest’ lunch includes a tour and describes the harvesting process on the Rooftop Garden, cooking demonstration and Bannock making workshop – guests will leave with a new understanding of what food means to indigenous culture and the importance of it in our history, all ending with a delicious meal. (B, QM, Q)

4. VICTORIA – CHEMAINUS – SQUAMISH – WHISTLER (2 NIGHTS)  See the vivid murals of Chemainus. Board a ferry and then take the scenic Sea-to-Sky Highway. Ascend to Summit Lodge, admiring the views from the Sea-to-Sky Gondola. Following Sea-to-Sky Gondola, the evening is at leisure. (B) Hotel: Hilton Whistler Resort & Spa

5. WHISTLER SIGHTSEEING  Today includes a Your Choice Sightseeing experience. Learn about the First Nations at the Squamish Lil’wat Cultural Centre or visit the Audain Art Museum, a comprehensive Permanent Collection of the province’s most celebrated artists. Exemplifying the richness of cultural difference in Canada, the collection takes visitors on a transformative visual journey from the late 18th century to present. Tonight, enjoy a Regional Dinner in Whistler Village. (B, RD)

6. WHISTLER – SUN PEAKS  Continue towards Sun Peaks where we’ll enjoy an evening at leisure. (B) Hotel: Sun Peaks Lodge

7. SUN PEAKS – ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARKS – BANFF (2 NIGHTS)  Sample the best of the UNESCO-listed Canadian Rocky Mountain Parks. We then overnight in beautiful Banff National Park. (B) Hotel: Banff Park Lodge

8. BANFF SIGHTSEEING  Your morning is at leisure, perhaps do an optional gondola ride or explore on your own terms. In the afternoon you will have your orientation tour of Banff National Park. Later we’ll meet a retired “Mountie” as our Local Specialist as we immerse in Banff’s soul-stirring natural surrounds, followed by dinner at the hotel. (B, D, Q)

9. BANFF – LAKE LOUISE – JASPER (2 NIGHTS)  Enjoy a lakeside talk at Lake Louise, then board an Ice Explorer and drive over the Athabasca Glacier. (B) Hotel: The Sawridge Inn

10. JASPER SIGHTSEEING  Embark on an invigorating guided walk to Maligne Canyon. Board a narrated cruise on Maligne Lake (seasonal) stopping at Spirit Island. Enjoy dinner this evening. (B, D)

11. JASPER – MOUNT ROBSON – CHASE  Admiré Mount Robson – the tallest peak in the Canadian Rockies. Learn about the First Nations Shuswap people and stroll around their ancestral grounds where we’ll see a traditional kekuli winter homestead. (B, QM, WR) Hotel: Quaaout Lodge & Spa

12. CHASE – VANCOUVER  Visit Capilano Suspension Bridge Park and explore Stanley Park upon arrival in Vancouver. Evening is at leisure. (B) Hotel: Pinnacle Harbourfront

13. DEPART VANCOUVER  Transfer to Vancouver International Airport or Canada Place for guests with cruise extension. (B)

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

TRAVEL STYLE

DISCOVERY

TRIP CODE: DIRS/G

Handcrafted Highlights

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

Connect With Locals

Guests will leave with a new understanding of what food means to indigenous culture and the importance of it in First Nations history, all ending with a delicious meal. (Day 2)

Dive Into Culture

Taste local cider at a family-owned ciderhouse, before continuing to Victoria. (Day 2)

ROCKY MOUNTAINEER RETURN OPTION

Relax onboard the Rocky Mountaineer for two days of all-daylight rail travel through Canada’s West and the Canadian Rockies.

11. JASPER – KAMLOOPS  Embark on a two-day journey on the luxury Rocky Mountaineer with a night in Kamloops. (B, L) Hotel: Assigned by Rocky Mountaineer

12. KAMLOOPS – VANCOUVER  Discover the elegance of yesteryear, continuing your journey through the clouds by rail until you reach Vancouver. (B, L)

Trip code: DiKs/G

SEEN TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT Trafalgar.com OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DIRW

Get Inspired

And see what you could be up to #tticonicrockies

 Exceptions XXX to XXX: $XXX PP
YOUR VACATION

CALGARY STAMPEDE OPTION
The Calgary Stampede is so large and so iconic it almost defies description, but in the world of all things cowboy, the 104-year-old event, held in and around Stampede Park, is tops.

9 BANFF - CALGARY (2 NIGHTS) Visit the ‘Greatest Outdoor Show on Earth’ – the Calgary Stampede. Spend the rest of your day with your travel companions and watch the Evening Show and fireworks. (B)

10 CALGARY STAMPEDE An all-inclusive pass is your gateway to a day of effortless fun as you witness the world’s largest rodeo first-hand and visit Stampede Park. End the day with a bang at the Grandstand Show. (B)

11 CALGARY - LAKE LOUISE - JASPER (2 NIGHTS) Arrive on the shores of Lake Louise with a short lakeside talk. Get ready for a unique adventure at the Columbia Icefield where you board an Ice Explorer and drive on the massive Athabasca Glacier. Later this afternoon, arrive at the hotel in the heart of Jasper National Park. (B) Hotel: The Sawridge Inn

12 JASPER SIGHTSEEING AND FREE TIME Embark on an invigorating guided walk to Maligne Canyon. Board a narrated cruise on Maligne Lake (seasonal) stopping at Spirit Island. (B, D)

13 JASPER – MOUNT ROBSON – CHASE Admire Mount Robson – the tallest peak in the Canadian Rockies. Learn about the First Nation Shushwap people and stroll around their ancestral grounds where we’ll see a traditional kekuli winter homestead. (B)

14 CHASE – VANCOUVER Visit Capilano Suspension Bridge Park and explore Stanley Park upon arrival in Vancouver. Afternoon is at leisure. (B)

15 DEPART VANCOUVER Big farewell to your traveling companions and transfer to Vancouver International Airport. (B)

ALASKA CRUISE OPTION
Travel through the calm waters of the Inside Passage, through glacier-carved fjords, snowcapped mountains and lush forests.

13 VANCOUVER – ALASKA CRUISE (7 NIGHTS) Take your transfer to Canada Place where your Alaska cruise begins on the ms Koningdam. (B, D)

14 CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE Only accessible by boat or plane, cruise the Inside Passage for a unique view. (B, L, D)

15 CRUISE TRACY ARM AND JUNEAU Arrive in Juneau where you can shop downtown, raft or flightsee. (B, L, D)

16 SKAGWAY Step into the town’s past at the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park. (B, L, D)

17 CRUISE GLACIER BAY From your ship, view pristine Glacier Bay National Park. (B, L, D)

18 KETCHIKAN Visit the world’s largest collection of standing totem poles or enjoy a variety of optionals. (B, L, D)

19 CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE Today is a relaxing day as you cruise back to Vancouver. (B, L, D)

20 DEPART VANCOUVER Sail into Vancouver Harbor this morning. (B)

Included transfer from cruise terminal will arrive airport at approximately 9:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

† Cruise Fees, Taxes and Tips: The compulsory charges are levied by the cruise line and are comprised of a Non-Commissionable Fare, Hotel Service Charges (cruise tips), Taxes, Fees and Port Expenses. See Terms and Conditions for details.

Single and Triple Cruise Staterooms are on a request basis only.

Trip code: DIRW/2/B

ALTERNATIVE TRIP
Check out our similar ‘Wonders of the Canadian Rockies’ or ‘Panoramic Canadian Rockies’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costsaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience.
Visit costsavertour.com

Whistler
THE GREAT TRANS-CANADIAN JOURNEY

13 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 23 MEALS | FROM $5850 Per person, double share

CONNECT WITH CANADA’S SOUL-STIRRING WILDERNESS BY ROAD AND RAIL. FORGE AN UNFORGETTABLE TRAIL WEST FROM TORONTO TO VANCOUVER THROUGH EPIC NATIONAL PARKS, PRAIRIE LANDSCAPES AND CANADA’S MIGHTY ROCKIES.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- ORIENTATION Toronto, Niagara-on-the-Lake
- CITY TOUR in Vancouver and Banff
- VISIT Niagara Falls, Jasper National Park, Banff National Park, Capilano Suspension Bridge
- CRUISE across Maligne Lake to iconic Spirit Island
- VIEW Lake Louise, Athabasca Glacier, Athabasca Falls
- SCENIC DRIVE along Icefields Parkway, Okanagan Valley
- ICONIC TRAIN Journey aboard VIA Rail’s The Canadian train
- ICONIC BOAT RIDE to the base of Horseshoe Falls at Niagara Falls
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1
ARRIVE TORONTO (2 NIGHTS) Canada’s favorite big-city bids you a warm welcome and you’ll have the day to ease into its laidback, friendly vibe before joining your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Warm Reception this evening. (WR) Hotel: Sheraton Toronto

2
TORONTO SIGHTSEEING AND NIAGARA FALLS Discover the city’s most inspiring sites on an orientation tour this morning. A true reflection of the multi-cultural Canada, Toronto is wonderfully diverse, filled to the brim with lively restaurants, stylish bars, and quirky museums. Switch the sidewalks for the spray of Niagara Falls, stopping aboard a cruise to the base of Horseshoe Falls, the largest of the three waterfalls. (B)

3
VIA RAIL (3 NIGHTS) This morning, board VIA Rail’s The Canadian for our journey across Canada. The train works its way northbound reaching the rural and forested sections of northwestern Ontario. By early afternoon, the train makes its way onto the Canadian Shield and a terrain of granite rock dotted with thousands of lakes and covered with billions of trees. The rest of the day is spent making our way north and west through the Shield and past the small towns that make up the remote expanse of northern Ontario. Today’s onboard activities include a presentation on the history of Ontario, wine and beer tasting and canapes before dinner is served in the dining car. (B, L, D) Hotel: Via Rail

4
ABOARD THE CANADIAN Today we continue our trek westbound through northern Ontario before crossing into the prairie province of Manitoba with a distinctive change of scenery as we leave the lakes and forests of the Canadian Shield behind for the open expanses and never ending vistas of the prairies. Today’s activities include a presentation on the province of Manitoba, a game of bingo and a presentation on Winnipeg. (B, L, D)

5
ABOARD THE CANADIAN Today we continue traveling westbound making our way to Saskatoon for a brief one-hour stop, and then across the prairies into Alberta and Edmonton later in the evening. Small prairie towns dot the landscape mixed among rolling fields of wheat, barley, canola and other crops. Tonight, a three-hour stop will be made in Edmonton before we enter the Rocky Mountains. Activities today include a presentation on the Prairies and the town of Jasper and canapes will be served with beer and wine tasting before dinner. (B, L, D)

6
VIA RAIL – JASPER (2 NIGHTS) After arriving in Jasper in the morning, go from the iconic to the unexpected when you embark on a guided walk of Maligne Canyon. This narrow slot-like gorge is sculpted by an icy river flowing along its base, and is a true sight to behold. Enjoy a quiet moment to feel truly free in nature before continuing on to Maligne Lake for a lunch on its shores. This afternoon, you’ll have an opportunity to cruise the waters of the lake to Spirit Island, the heart and soul of Jasper National Park (in season). Please also note that your arrival time in Jasper is subject to local train traffic conditions which may result in service delays and disruptions. Your included activities in Jasper may need to be re-organized to accommodate such delays. (B, L) Hotel: Chateau Jasper

7
JASPER SIGHTSEEING Today will be full of possibilities and at your leisure. Why not enjoy an optional float trip down the Athabasca River, guided by a National Park licensed guide. Eat like a local, with a local on the Downtown Foodie Tour Optional Experience. Your culinary journey will begin 2:30 PM at the Visitor Information Center. From there, you will be traveling by foot to four of the best local eateries, taking in the history of Jasper as you walk the streets between restaurants. At each restaurant you will be sampling a top local dish served with a perfectly paired boozy drink, along with hearing the stories of the entrepreneurs behind each establishment, learn fascinating historical highlights and get an in-depth insight into Jasperites’ way of life. Your excursion ends at 5:30 PM. Note that the tour includes four good size plates and four standard size alcoholic beverages and consists in a full progressive meal. (B, L, D)

8
JASPER – ATHABASCAB GLACIER – BANFF (2 NIGHTS) We crunch across the glistening icefield of the iconic Athabasca Glacier this morning, stepping aboard an Ice Explorer to see its icy carpet first-hand. Leaving this majestic glacier behind, we’ll continue our scenic drive along the Icefields Parkway, slicing through the heart of Banff and Jasper National Parks. Our final stop before continuing to Banff is the natural treasure you’ll never forget—beautiful Lake Louise. (B, RD) Hotel: Banff Caribou Lodge & Spa

9
BANFF SIGHTSEEING We have a full day of sightseeing ahead on Banff National Park, Canada’s oldest National Park. Learn the art of playing the puck like a pro when you meet a real Canadian hockey player in Canmore. ‘Dive into Culture’ and embrace Canada’s national sport, learning the secrets and superstitions of hockey players as a professional coach walks you through a day in the life of a player. Go inside the players’ dressing room and put on the full hockey gear with help of a real coach. Grab your stick and it’s off onto the ice where you’re soon find out whether you are a lefty or righty and learn how to score the big goal. Keep a keen eye out for brown bears as you explore the rugged wilderness of Banff before meeting a Royal Canadian Mountie Local Specialist who will share his story about life in the ‘force’. You may then be tempted to take an optional helicopter flightseeing for stunning views of the Canadian Rockies. (B, RD)

10
BANFF – VERNON A day of exquisite scenery awaits as we journey over Kicking Horse Pass, which straddles the Continental Divide of the Americas. You’ll stop at Spiral Tunnels, which made the descent of this pass much safer for trains after they were built at the turn of the 20th Century. Then pass Mount Revelstoke National Park and journey through the vineyard and orchard country of Okanagan Valley, where you’ll ‘Connect With Locals’ at a local winery for a memorable ‘Be My Guest’ dinner and wine tasting. (B, BMG, D) Hotel: Prestige Hotel Vernon

11
VERNON – VANCOUVER We wind our way through the beautiful wine country of British Columbia en route to Vancouver, one of the world’s most livable cities. Delve into the heritage of the First Nations when you visit Stanley Park and see the totem poles that stand tall at Brockton Point. You’ll have an evening at leisure to explore the city on your terms. Consider visiting the historic neighborhoods of Chinatown and Gastown, the very heart around which modern-day Vancouver evolved. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Wall Center

12
CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE From your ship, view the spectacular backdrop of the West Coast rainforest as you cruise back to Vancouver. Included transfer from cruise terminal will please be aware when booking your flights.

13
DEPART VANCOUVER You’ll have a full day of leisure to explore this bustling city at your own pace. Consider visiting the world’s largest collection of standing totem poles or enjoy a variety of other experiences at your leisure.

14
Vancouver evolved.
YOUR VACATION

DAY

12. VANCOUVER SIGHTSEEING
Your morning begins with a city tour of all the icons and hidden gems revealed through the eyes of your Travel Director. You’ll have an afternoon and leisure to continue your exploration or simply relax after your epic trip. This evening, we’ll visit Capilano Suspension Bridge Park and enjoy a memorable Farewell Dinner with new friends against the spectacular backdrop of the West Coast rainforest and Capilano Canyon. (B, FD)

13. DEPART VANCOUVER
Transfer to Vancouver International Airport or to Canada Place for those boarding the optional Alaska cruise. You also have the option to extend your stay at the hotel. (B)

ALASKA CRUISE OPTION
Travel through the calm waters of the Inside Passage, through glacier-carved fjords, snowcapped mountains and lush forests.

13. VANCOUVER – ALASKA CRUISE (7 NIGHTS)
Take your transfer to Canada Place where your Alaska cruise begins on the ms Volendam. (B, D)

14. CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE
Only accessible by boat or plane, cruise the Inside Passage for a unique view. (B, L, D)

15. CRUISE TRACY ARM AND JUNEAU
Arrive in Juneau where you can shop downtown, raft or flightsee. (B, L, D)

16. SKAGWAY
Step into the town’s past at the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park. (B, L, D)

17. CRUISE GLACIER BAY
From your ship, view pristine Glacier Bay National Park. (B, L, D)

18. KETCHIKAN
Visit the world’s largest collection of standing totem poles or enjoy a variety of options. (B, L, D)

19. CRUISE THE INSIDE PASSAGE
Today is a relaxing day as you cruise back to Vancouver. (B, L, D)

20. DEPART VANCOUVER
Sail into Vancouver Harbor this morning. (B)

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP
"Take a leisurely stroll along the Vancouver Seawall in Coal Harbor where you will experience West Coast living at its best. Breathe in the sea air, take in the views of Stanley Park and the North Shore Mountains and become immersed in the excitement of the daily activities of Vancouverites." Robina Parkinson, Travel Director

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS
Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
Live your passions on an exclusive Be My Guest visit to a local winery in British Columbia. Savor farm-to-fork cuisine paired with the most exquisite local wines. (Day 10)

ALTERNATIVE TRIP
Check out our similar ‘Canada from East to West’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our Costcaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costcaver.com

YOUR VACATION PLANNER

13 DAYS LAND ONLY

Start Toronto End Vancouver | Start Toronto End Vancouver

FRI 01 JUL WED 21 JUL
FRI 08 JUL WED 28 JUL
FRI 15 JUL WED 04 AUG
FRI 22 JUL WED 11 AUG
FRI 29 JUL WED 18 AUG
FRI 05 AUG WED 22 AUG
FRI 12 AUG WED 29 AUG
FRI 19 AUG WED 05 SEP
FRI 26 AUG WED 12 SEP
FRI 02 SEP WED 20 SEP
FRI 09 SEP WED 27 SEP

20 DAYS LAND AND CRUISE

Start Toronto End Vancouver | Start Toronto End Vancouver

Ocean View

FRI 08 JUL WED 19 JUL
FRI 15 JUL WED 26 JUL
FRI 22 JUL WED 02 AUG
FRI 29 JUL WED 08 AUG
FRI 05 AUG WED 15 AUG
FRI 12 AUG WED 22 AUG
FRI 19 AUG WED 29 AUG
FRI 06 SEP WED 17 SEP
FRI 13 SEP WED 20 SEP
FRI 20 SEP WED 27 SEP
FRI 27 SEP WED 04 OCT

Crossovers: These departures will operate as per the 2020 brochure. Itineraries, durations, hotels and inclusions may vary. Please inquire at the time of booking.

SEE TODAY’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM

OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DTCA

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $232 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveler Savings SAVE $23
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $156
3. Triple Share Savings SAVE UP TO $450 PP
4. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

DISCOVERY TRAVEL STYLE

WESTERN CANADA AND ALASKA

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #TTTRANSSCANADIAN

103
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE WINNIPEG Journey to the World’s Polar Bear Capital in Canada’s icy north. Arrive in Winnipeg and join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception along with a trip overview at a local restaurant. (WR) Hotel: Lakeview Signature

2 WINNIPEG - CHURCHILL (1 NIGHT) Board your early morning flight to Churchill, on the western shores of Hudson Bay, and embark on an orientation tour upon arrival. After lunch visit the Itsanitaq Museum, revealing the harsh way of life of the indigenous Inuit people. Then head to Parks Canada Visitor Center and join a Local Specialist to learn about Churchill’s rich history. (B, L, D, WR) Hotel: Tundra Inn

3 CHURCHILL - TUNDRA BUGGY LODGE (2 NIGHTS) Dive into Culture and join a Local Specialist dog-sledding expert to learn all about the Métis lifestyle. You’ll hear about Canada’s history of dog sledding before experiencing it first hand on an ride through the Boreal Forest. Later, you’ll board a Tundra Buggy to one of Trafalgar’s Stays with Stories, the Tundra Buggy Lodge. (B, L, D, WR) Hotel: Tundra Buggy Lodge

4 CHURCHILL Embark on a full-day safari through the Churchill Wildlife Management Area, keep your eyes peeled for sub-arctic wildlife as you wind your way through the tundra. Return to the Tundra Buggy Lodge. Relax in the Thanaldehur Lounge and join a Local Specialist polar bear species expert from Polar Bears International for an educational presentation. (B, L, D)

5 CHURCHILL This morning, you'll embark on another day of safari Manitoba style. Keep your cameras at the ready to capture the resident wildlife in their natural environment as you return to Churchill. After a day of exploration, board your return evening flight to Winnipeg and check-in to your hotel for your final evening in Winnipeg. (B, L) Hotel: Lakeview Signature

6 DEPART WINNIPEG Say a fond farewell to your fellow adventurers and board your return flight home.

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

5 DIVE INTO CULTURE Visit the Itsanitaq Museum and embark on a dog-sledding adventure (Day 2 & 3)

MORE ABOUT YOUR TRIP

Triples are not available for this trip.

TO SEE TONIGHT’S BEST PRICE AT TRAFALGAR.COM OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

TRIP CODE: DPBA

PAY EARLY SAVINGS

SAVE UP TO $542 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS

1. Young Traveler Savings SAVE $459
2. Multi Trip Savings SAVE UP TO $115
3. VIT (Very Important Traveler) Benefits for past guests

GET INSPIRED AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #ITMANITOBA
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1. **ARRIVE WINNIPEG (2 NIGHTS)** Start your adventure in the Great Canadian North in Winnipeg. Kick off your evening, joining your Travel Director and small group of fellow travelers (maximum 20 guests) for a Welcome Reception and trip overview at a local restaurant. (WR) Hotel: Inn at Forks

2. **WINNIPEG** Start with a visit to the Manitoba Museum, where the highlight will be a tour of the night sky at its Planetarium. Dive into Culture with a Local Specialist who will reveal the history of Manitoba’s fur trade and the way of life of the Inuit, the aboriginal people of the Canadian Arctic. (B, L, D)

3. **WINNIPEG - CHURCHILL (4 NIGHTS)** The rugged north calls this morning and you’ll board an early morning flight to Churchill. Aural activity occurs here over 300 nights a year. Churchill is regarded as one of the top three locations in the world to view this heavenly spectacle. (B, L, D) Hotel: Tundra Inn

4. **CHURCHILL** Embark on an Orientation of the town and learn how the locals share their streets with migrating polar bears. You’ll see Manitoba Conservation’s Polar Bear Holding Facility. Then, board a Tundra Buggy and head out on to the frozen Churchill River for another opportunity to see the ethereal lights. (B, L, D)

5. **CHURCHILL** Join your Local Specialist dog sledding expert for a captivating ‘Dive into Culture’ experience and learn about the Métis lifestyle. Then it’s time to let the dogs loose for a mile-long ride through the wilderness. Later, you’ll board your Tundra Buggy for another trip through the tundra and a special dinner at Dani’s Diner. (B, L, D, FD)

6. **CHURCHILL** Savor another leisurely start before another exciting day in the Manitoban wilderness. Join a Local Specialist naturalist and learn to trek on snow shoe through the frozen landscapes skirting Hudson Bay. (B, L, D)

7. **CHURCHILL - WINNIPEG (1 NIGHT)** Dive into Culture during a visit to the Itsanitaq Museum. Then head to the Parks Canada Visitor Center to delve into the history of Churchill’s fur trade. Later board your return flight to Winnipeg and head to your Farewell Dinner with new friends and fond memories. (B, L, FD) Hotel: Lakeview Signature

8. **DEPART WINNIPEG** Your encounter with Canada’s Great North has come to an end. Say farewell to newfound friends before returning home, or choose to extend your stay.

HANDCRAFTED HIGHLIGHTS

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

**DIVE INTO CULTURE** Guided tour through the Manitoba Museum (Day 2). Embark on a dog-sledding adventure (Day 5), visit the Itsanitaq Museum to learn about the indigenous Inuit people (Day 7)

**STAYS WITH STORIES** Stay in the heart of polar bear country and enjoy the perfect vantage point for the Northern Lights (weather permitting). (Day 4)

**Get Inspired** AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO #ITMANITOBANORTHERNLIGHTS
BEST OF EASTERN CANADA

9 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 13 MEALS | FROM $2295

EXPLORE CANADA'S COSMOPOLITAN CITIES, FRENCH AND BRITISH HERITAGE AND MAJESTIC NATURAL LANDSCAPES, FROM THE CASCADING WATERS OF NIAGARA FALLS TO THE PRETTY MEADOWS, ROLLING HILLS AND FARMS OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS
• ORIENTATION of Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa
• VISIT Niagara Falls, Quebec City, Eastern Townships, Montreal
• CRUISE the 1000 Islands dinner cruise and Niagara Falls
Arrive Toronto (2 Nights) Canada’s multi-cultural metropolis of Toronto launches your journey across Eastern Canada. Relax after your journey, then meet your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception this evening. (WR) Hotel: Sheraton Center Toronto.

Niagara Falls Sightseeing On the way to Niagara Falls we stop and you get the chance to learn the art of playing the puck like a pro when you meet a real Canadian hockey player. Dive into Culture and embrace Canada’s national sport, learning the secrets and superstitions of hockey players as a professional coach walks you through a day in the life of a player. Go inside the players’ dressing room and put on the full hockey gear with help of a real coach. Grab your stick and it’s off onto the ice where you’ll soon find out whether you are a lefty or righty, and learn how to score the big goal. Witness Mother Nature’s power first-hand when you journey to Niagara Falls and embark on an exhilarating boat ride to the base of Horseshoe Falls. You’ll have some time on your own to explore Ontario’s most enchanting village, Niagara-on-the-Lake. (B, L, D)

Toronto - Kingston Our day begins with an orientation tour past Toronto’s sprawling Queens Park, stately University Avenue and the Provincial Parliament Buildings. We continue to Kingston, a 17th-century former French trading post and gateway to a Thousand Islands. This evening, we set sail on our dinner cruise against the backdrop of pretty riverfront cottages and unindustrialized islands. (B, RD) Hotel: Delta Kingston Waterfront.

Kingston - Ottawa Arriving in Ottawa, we embark on an introductory tour of Canada’s capital. You’ll have a full afternoon to explore the city on your terms. (B) Hotel: Sheraton Ottawa.

Ottawa – Quebec City (2 Nights) A quick hop over the Ottawa River brings us to Quebec for a private, exclusive experience on the grounds of the Canadian Museum History. We will start with a Continental Breakfast followed by a lively and colorful interactive performance of traditional Pow Wow dancing. You will also enjoy an interactive beadmaking workshop using authentic materials. We will then learn about the Manitobah Mukluks Storybook Project, which aims to revive the traditional arts by creating partnerships with elders and artisans. After we will enjoy lunch at a typical sugar shack at a local “Cabane a Sucre”. Then continue to Quebec City to our hotel in Old Quebec. (B, L, D) Hotel: Hotel Clarendon.

Quebec City Sightseeing Embark on a captivating walk through the narrow streets of Old Quebec City, joining your Local Specialist for an in-depth discovery of this UNESCO-listed city. Spend the rest of the afternoon at leisure. (B)

Quebec City – Eastern Townships – Montreal (2 Nights) Leave the city behind, bound for Quebec’s picturesque Eastern Townships. Your journey will take you past pretty villages and rolling farmlands before arriving at Domaine Ives Hill for an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ lunch. ‘Connect With Locals’ and learn how black currants are farmed, picked and processed into a variety of beverages. You’ll have an opportunity to make your own black current tea and enjoy a tasting session, followed by a hearty lunch of locally sourced ingredients. Later, we’ll make our way to Montreal and admire panoramic city views from its namesake, Mount Royal. (B, LMG, Q) Hotel: Le Center Sheraton.

Montreal Sightseeing Join your Local Specialist for a sightseeing tour revealing the historic sites in the colorful Old Port area, the splendor of one of Montreal’s crown jewels – Notre Dame Basilica and modern Downtown Montreal. After a free afternoon to explore, meet your fellow travelers for a Farewell Dinner in Old Montreal. (B, FD)

Depart Montreal or Toronto Bid a fond au revoir to newfound friends as you are transferred to either Montreal or Toronto International Airport. (B) For guests departing from Toronto, airport arrival will be at 4 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Canada and New England Cruise Option Visit charming seaside towns with tidy whitewashed buildings where patriots once envisioned a nation of liberty for all.

Montreal – Cruise See the famous sights of Montreal before boarding the Holland America ms Zaandam or ms Amsterdam to set sail. (B, D)

Quebec City Spend a free day in Quebec City. (B, L, D)

Gulf of Saint Lawrence Travel along the Gulf of Saint Lawrence which fringes the shores of half of the Canadian provinces. (B, L, D)

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island Call in at Charlottetown, the capital of Canada’s Prince Edward Island. (B, L, D)

Sydney, Nova Scotia Cruise to the port of Sydney where lighthouses stand sentinel on cliffside ledges. (B, L, D)

Halifax, Nova Scotia In Halifax, the ramparts of the Citadel await. (B, L, D)

Bar Harbor, Maine Continuing south, Bar Harbor is the quintessential New England coastal town. (B, L, D)

Disembark Boston Disembark the ship in Boston today. (B)

Airport arrival will be at approximately 10:00 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Single and Triple Cruise Staterooms are on request basis only. Inside Staterooms and Vista Suites are also available. Please see trafalgar.com for pricing and details.

Trip code: DBEC J/Z/V

Canadian Rockies


4 Days

Travel Style

#TTEASTERNCANADA

Connect With Locals

Welcome Reception

Stays With Stories

Dive Into Culture

Make A Difference

British Columbia

Hotel: Coast Gateway Victoria

Dine in Victoria

Make A Difference

Yakima Valley

Connect With Locals

Welcome Reception

Stays With Stories

Dive Into Culture

Make A Difference

Connect with Locals

Welcome Reception

Stays With Stories

Dive Into Culture

Make A Difference

Gulf of Alaska


5 Days

Travel Style

#TTEASTERNCANADA

Connect With Locals

Welcome Reception

Stays With Stories

Dive Into Culture

Make A Difference

Vancouver

Hotel: The Airport Gateway

Dine in Vancouver

Make A Difference

Victoria

Connect With Locals

Welcome Reception

Stays With Stories

Dive Into Culture

Make A Difference
ENCHANTING CANADIAN MARITIMES

10 DAYS  |  1 COUNTRY  |  15 MEALS  |  FROM $2695 Per person, double share


ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- CITY TOUR in Halifax, Charlottetown, Lunenburg
- VISIT the Maritime Museum of the Atlantic, Halifax Citadel, Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Prince Edward Island National Park, Hopewell Rocks, Grand-Pré National Historic Site (UNESCO World Heritage Site), Peggy’s Cove, Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Center, Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Prince Edward Island National Park
- CRUISE on Shediac Bay
- SCENIC DRIVE along The Cabot Trail
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1
ARRIVE HALIFAX (2 NIGHTS) Halifax is your launch pad to Canada’s Maritimes. Join your Travel Director and fellow travelers for a Welcome Reception at your ‘Stay with Stories’, overlooking the famous Public Gardens. (WR, L) Hotel: The Lord Nelson Hotel and Suites

2
HALIFAX SIGHTSEEING Enjoy a guided visit of the Maritime Museum of the Atlantic. From small craft boatbuilding to World War convoys, the days of sail to the age of steam, the Titanic to the Halifax explosion, you’ll discover the stories, events and people that have come to define Nova Scotia and its relationship with the sea. Then, join your Local Specialist for an exploration of Halifax’s sights including the Citadel National Historic Site, built in the mid-18th century to defend the town from various enemies. The rest of the day at leisure. (B)

3
HALIFAX – BADDECK (2 NIGHTS) Explore the legends and traditions of the Mi’kmaq people during a visit to the Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Center. Traverse the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton Island and arrive in the village of Baddeck. Later, get ready for a foot-stomping Celtic band celebration this evening as you encounter first-hand the Celtic heritage of the area as you ‘Dive into Culture’ with an evening of traditional music and songs. (B, D, FD) Hotel: Silver Dart Lodge

4
CAPE BRETON AND THE CABOT TRAIL Today, enjoy the dramatic coastal views and highland scenery offering an endless source of artistic inspiration as you wind through Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Unspoiled natural beauty and sweeping coastal vistas provide a mesmerizing backdrop for our drive along the Cabot Trail. We keep an eye out for moose and bald eagle as we travel in search of whales in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence. Return to Baddeck later for some time at leisure. (B)

5
BADDECK – WOOD ISLANDS FERRY – CHARLOTTETOWN (2 NIGHTS) This morning, we visit the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, then cross the Northumberland Strait to Prince Edward Island. Our ‘Stay with Stories’ was built in 1931 and reflects such luxurious features as barrel-vaulted ceilings. Tonight, enjoy a Regional Dinner at the PEI Preserve Company which produces and purveys some of the highest quality fruit spreads and specialty foods from Canada’s Million Acre Farm. (B, RD, D) Hotel: Rodd Charlottetown

6
CHARLOTTETOWN SIGHTSEEING Join a Local Specialist for an exploration of Prince Edward Island and visit the literary landmark of Green Gables. Step back in time to a simpler life when you ‘Connect With Locals’ over an exclusive ‘Be My Guest’ lunch overlooking the beauty of Brackley Bay. You’ll learn about the property’s history from the current proprietor of the island’s oldest running tourist accommodations, run by the same family for four generations. (B, BMG, D)

7
CHARLOTTETOWN – SHELDBAY – HOPEWELL ROCKS – SAINT JOHN Cross the Northumberland Strait and head to the waters of Shediac Bay, where we’ll celebrate all things lobster with our Local Specialist. Get a closer look at Acadian culture while diving into the lobster fishery, learning about old fishing techniques that helped shape the way of life of the region. Then, enjoy a delicious lunch of lobster served local style on board the boat (weather permitting). Join another Local Specialist to visit the Hopewell Rocks. (B, L) Hotel: Hilton Saint John

8
SAINT JOHN – DREGY – LUNENBURG (2 NIGHTS) We leave the cliffs and coves of Saint John behind this morning to board a ferry to cross the Bay of Fundy to Digby. Stopping at Grand-Pré National Historic Site, a UNESCO Heritage Site, we delve into the history of the Le Grand Dérangement, a tragic event in Acadian history that has shaped the vibrant culture of modern-day Acadians. Later, we’ll ‘Dive Into Culture’ with a tour and tasting at a winery in the LaHave River Valley, one of the earliest grape-growing territories in North America. (B, FD) Hotel: Oak Island Resort (Oceanview Rooms)

9
LUNENBURG SIGHTSEEING Join a Local Specialist who will reveal insights into the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Lunenburg. Delve into the rich fishing heritage of Nova Scotia when you visit the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic with a guide from the local fishing community, then explore the decks and passageways of real tall ships. Enjoy a Farewell Dinner this evening. (B, FD)

10
LUNENBURG – PEGGY’S COVE – DEPART HALIFAX Breathe in the fresh ocean air of Peggy’s Cove on St. Margaret’s Bay, then continue to Halifex where your trip comes to an end or consider extending your stay in Halifax. (B) Airport arrival will be at 12 p.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

TRAVEL DIRECTOR TIP
“Halifax’s Pier 21 was the ‘front door’ to over a million immigrants, refugees, troops and wartime evacuees, as well as war brides and their children. A visit to this captivating place on the Halifax Waterfront reveals their story and one of how a Canadian nation was built with their arrival.”
Heather Andrews, Travel Director
SCENIC WONDERS OF NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  |  1 COUNTRY  |  24 MEALS  |  FROM $3895 Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

QUEBEC

TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWLAND, LABRADOR

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.

NEWFOUNDLAND, LABRADOR & ILE SAINT PIERRE

14 DAYS  1 COUNTRY   24 MEALS

FROM $3895

Per person, double share

A NEW LAND—ONE FILLED WITH WILD BEAUTY, CONSIDERABLE LOCAL HOSPITALITY AND CENTURIES OF MARITIME TRADITIONS—DELIVERS AN ENCHANTING ESCAPE FROM REALITY THAT FEW ARE PRIVILEGED TO EXPERIENCE.
1. ARRIVE ST. JOHN’S (2 NIGHTS) The colorful row houses of St. John’s add character to North America’s oldest city, which is the launch pad to your memorable journey through Canada’s easternmost provinces. You’ll have the day to recover after your travels before joining your Travel Director and fellow travelers this evening for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Hilton Garden Inn St. John’s.

2. ST. JOHN’S SIGHTSEEING Nature takes center stage this morning as we board the Witless Bay Ecological Reserve Boat Tour, keeping an eye out for puffins and whales (in season) in their natural habitat. Arriving in Petty Harbour, we meet a fisherman and ‘Connect with Locals’ over a ‘Bir My-Guest’ lunch at his restaurant. We’ll learn about the significance of cod and snow crab fishing and how his family have been fishing for generations. We’ll return to St. John’s later and embark on a city tour, including visits to Signal Hill for beautiful views over the city and Cape Spear, the most eastern point of America. (B, BMG, QP)

3. ST JOHN’S – FORTUNE – ST. PIERRE Today we are traveling to Fortune, to board the ferry to St. Pierre. Enjoy the rare opportunity to stay overnight in the only part of New France that remains under French control (guest should pack overnight bag). During an island tour, delve into the fishing heritage of St. Pierre, admiring the colorful facades which line the city’s narrow streets. ‘Dive into Culture’ and learn about the story of the city’s colonial history. (B, D, BQ) Hotel: Hotel Roberts.

4. ST. PIERRE – FORTUNE – MARYSTOWN Once back on Canadian land, we continue to the Fortune Head Ecological Center. Let our geology interpreters take you on a guided tour of the Fortune Head Ecological Reserve which is home to the Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point (GBS) for the geologic time boundary between the Precambrian era and Cambrian period. These 541 million-year-old rocks mark the beginning of increasing biological diversity of life on Earth! (B) Hotel: Marystown Hotel & Conference Center.

5. MARYSTOWN – BONAVISTA – TRINITY – CLARENVILLE Admire the rugged beauty of the Bonavista Peninsula as you embark on a tour of the Lighthouse on Cape Bonavista. Built in the mid-19th century, the lighthouse is one of the few in the world you can still climb to see the same seal oil-fuelled light used at the time to warn ships of the unforgiving coastline. ‘Dive Into Culture’ and see if you can spot whales, icebergs and puffins (in season) like the lighthouse keepers of yesteryear once did. Continue to the historic Newfoundland town of Trinity, to meet a Local Specialist for a walking tour. Then continue on to Clarenville. (B, RD, BQ) Hotel: Quality Hotel Clarenville.

6. CLARENVILLE – TERRA NOVA NATIONAL PARK – TWILLINGATE Join a Local Specialist this morning for a guided walk in Terra Nova National Park. You’ll encounter a landscape of sheltered inlets, headlands and forests – a beautiful brush with these rugged landscapes. Continue to Twillingate, located along Iceberg Alley, where ancient glacial giants make their journey south from the Arctic (in season). Next, ‘Dive Into Culture’ with a tour and tasting experience at Auk Island Winery, savouring the flavors of Newfoundland berries and fruits, before delving into the art of wooden boat building. ‘Dive Into Culture’ yet again and meet a local boat builder to hear about this art which has been handed down from generation to generation. Later, we join new friends for dinner at your oceanfront hotel. (B, D, BQ) Hotel: Anchor Inn Hotel (Oceanview Rooms).

7. TWILLINGATE – BEOTHUK INTERPRETATION CENTER – GANDER Discover the existence and demise of an extinct people when you visit the Beothuk Interpretation Center, which reveals the history of a now vanished language and culture. You’ll continue to Gander where you’ll meet a Local Specialist and learn about the significant role this Newfoundland community played during the 9/11 disaster. (B, D) Hotel: Sinbad’s Hotel and Suites.

8. GANDER – KING’S POINT – GROS MORNE NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Our first stop today is the Whale Pavilion in King’s Point where we’ll see the 50-ft skeleton of a whale on display. We enjoy lunch at a local restaurant on the scenic shoreline of Green Bay before embarking on a guided walk with a Local Specialist in UNESCO-listed Gros Morne National Park. Enjoy a rare opportunity to walk upon the exposed Earth’s mantle along the Tableland’s Trail. (B, L, D) Hotel: Fishermans Landing Inn.

9. GROS MORNE AREA – ST. ANTHONY An early start to the day sees us trace the rugged coastline of Western Newfoundland with a stop at Arches Provincial Park. We’ll ‘Dive into Culture’ with a wild berry experience, tour and lunch before continuing to L’Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site for a tour of the UNESCO-listed 11th-century Viking settlement with a Local Specialist. (B, L, BQ) Hotel: Glenfell Heritage Hotel.

10. ST. ANTHONY – ST. BARBARA – BLANC SABLON – L’ANSE AU CLAIR (2 NIGHTS) Our first stop on today’s journey to Labrador is in scenic Fisher Point, where we’ll enjoy breakfast in a replica Viking sod hut. We’ll take the ferry to Lower Labrador in the afternoon, arriving in Blanc Sablon where we’ll ‘Dive Into Culture’ during a visit to a scallop farm and learn how to shuck a scallop like a local. Taste the difference between a live and cooked scallop accompanied with wine. (B, BQ) Hotel: Northern Light Inn.

11. RED BAY NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE Join a Local Specialist this morning for a guided tour of the UNESCO-listed Red Bay National Historic Site, once a major whaling point on the Atlantic. You’ll tour the tallest lighthouse of Atlantic Canada, Point Armour Lighthouse, followed by a Regional Dinner. (B, RD)

12. L’ANSE AU CLAIR – BLANC SABLON – ST. BARBARA – CORNERBROOK We leave Labrador bound for Newfoundland on the ferry. Encounter millennia of human history at the crossroads of four ancient cultures in Port aux Choix National Historic Site. This evening we enjoy a Farewell Dinner with new friends at one of St. Fagans’ ‘Stays with Stories’ where we’ll stay overnight. (B, FD, BQ) Hotel: Glynnmill Inn.

13. DEPART CORNER BROOK – DEER LAKE Your journey comes to an end, take your transfer to Deer Lake Airport.

Get Inspired and See What You Could Be Up to #TSSCenicWonders
COSTA RICA ECO ADVENTURE

8 DAYS  | 1 COUNTRY  | 17 MEALS  | FROM $1850

GLIDE THROUGH TREE-LINED WATERWAYS AND RELAX IN THERMAL POOLS, SAMPLE CHOCOLATE MADE FROM THE WORLD’S BEST CACAO AND JOURNEY BACK IN TIME WITH A NATIVE QUAKER IN OLD TOWN MONTEVERDE.

GLIDE THROUGH TREE-LINED WATERWAYS AND RELAX IN THERMAL POOLS, SAMPLE CHOCOLATE MADE FROM THE WORLD’S BEST CACAO AND JOURNEY BACK IN TIME WITH A NATIVE QUAKER IN OLD TOWN MONTEVERDE.

ICONIC HIGHLIGHTS

- VISIT Tortuguero National Park, Sarapiquí, Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve
- VIEW Arenal Volcano

GUEST REVIEW RATED: 4.8/5

HASHTAG #TTCostarica

8 DAYS 1 COUNTRY 17 MEALS

FROM $1850 Per person, double share

SAN JOSE

TORTUGUERO

Braulio Carrillo National Park

SAN JOSE

MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST

ARENAL

SARAPIQUI

Guacacaste Beach

3 Day Optional Extension

Guanacaste Beach

3 Day Optional Extension

Sloths

105x75

105x75

105x75

105x75

105x75

105x75
YOUR VACATION

DAY

1 ARRIVE SAN JOSÉ Learn the secrets of Pura Vida on this effortlessly delivered encounter with Costa Rica. This evening, join your Travel Director and fellow expeditioners for a Welcome Reception. (WR) Hotel: Sheraton San Jose

2 SAN JOSÉ – BRAULIO CARRILLO NATIONAL PARK – TORTUGUERO NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Journey to San Isidro de Heredia, where we’ll ‘Dive into Culture’ with master chocolatiers, Julio Fernandez and George Soriano, to learn about the history of chocolate and how it is produced at this small workshop. Then, it’s on to Siquirres where we’ll embark on a river journey through protected wetlands to secluded Tortuguero. Immerse yourself in its vibrant Afro-Caribbean atmosphere as you stroll through the village streets. We enjoy dinner at our hotel this evening accompanied by the enchanting sounds of resident cicadas and tree frogs. (B, L, D, °) Hotel: Laguna Lodge Tortuguero

3 TORTUGUERO NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Cruise the canals and streams of the park today with a Local Specialist as howler monkeys watch from the treetops, toucans and egrets fly through the air and crocodiles ply the cool waters. Visit the Village of Tortuguero. If you are here between July and September, take an optional tour to see the sea turtles laying eggs on the beach. (B, L, D)

4 TORTUGUERO – SARAPIQUÍ Bid adios to Tortuguero and head back to the mainland where we’ll enjoy lunch before meeting the Tico family for a ‘Dive into Culture’ experience at their palm plantation. There you’ll learn about and sample the delicate heart of palm. Tonight you’ll enjoy a ‘Be My Guest’ with the owners of your hotel, providing a ‘Connect with Locals’ experience, as they prepare a special BBQ meal just for you. (B, L, BMG, °, °) Hotel: Hotel La Quinta Sarapiquí Lodge

5 SARAPIQUÍ – ARENAL Before breakfast this morning, get up close and personal to Costa Rica’s exquisite nature during a leisurely hike. Keep a look out for the endangered great green macaw and connect with your beautiful natural surroundings. Embark on an optional rafting trip later this morning. We ‘Connect with Locals’, joining the Quintana Family for a ‘Be My Guest’ lunch at their eco-friendly hacienda. ‘Make a Difference’ and learn how your visit contributes to the local community. We continue to Arenal Volcano, where we spend the afternoon relaxing. (B, BMG, °, °) Hotel: Arenal Paradiso Resort and Spa

6 ARENAL – MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST (2 NIGHTS) Visit Monteverde Cloud Forest, then meet a native Quaker, and Local Specialist, who will share stories of Old Town Monteverde. This evening, relish some of the best views as you enjoy dinner. (B, D) Hotel: El Establo Mountain Hotel

7 MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST SIGHTSEEING Join your guide for an excursion through Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve and later walk above the jungle floor on its Sky Walk®. We toast to our eco-adventure at a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

8 MONTEVERDE – DEPART LIBERIA OR SAN JOSÉ Transfer to either Liberia or San José International Airports or travel on to Guanacaste Beach for those extending their stay. (B) Airport arrival will be at 11:30 a.m. for both San José and Liberia airport, please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

Note: For the more remote areas of Costa Rica (such as Tortuguero and Sarapiquí), we use the best available hotel facilities with comfortable but simple guestrooms and eco-friendly amenities perfectly suited to the natural surroundings. This journey requires walking on uneven surfaces and steps and sometimes through heavy showers (rain ponchos provided). This journey is best enjoyed by the experienced traveler in good health and who can take such conditions in stride.

GUANACASTE BEACH STAY OPTION

Extend your vacation with a stay at Guanacaste Beach, famous for its fishing, swimming, diving, surfing and sun.

8 MONTEVERDE – LIBERIA – GUANACASTE (2 NIGHTS) Check in to your seaside resort in the Guanacaste surfing town of Tamarindo Beach. (B) Hotel: Tamarindo Diria Beach Resort

9 GUANACASTE FREE TIME Settle in for a day at leisure. Relax on the beach, learn how to surf or go shopping in the nearby Tamarindo village. (B)

10 GUANACASTE – DEPART LIBERIA Transfer to Liberia International Airport for your flight or consider extending your stay to soak up the sun-kissed shores of Costa Rica. (B)

This is a locally hosted extension.

Trip code: LCRG

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $193 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings
2. Multi Trip Savings
3. Triple Share Savings
4. VIT (Very Important Traveller)

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘Costa Rica Adventure’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our CostSaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertours.com

Handcrafted Highlights

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

Note: For the more remote areas of Costa Rica (such as Tortuguero and Sarapiquí), we use the best available hotel facilities with comfortable but simple guestrooms and eco-friendly amenities perfectly suited to the natural surroundings. This journey requires walking on uneven surfaces and steps and sometimes through heavy showers (rain ponchos provided). This journey is best enjoyed by the experienced traveler in good health and who can take such conditions in stride.

GUANACASTE BEACH STAY OPTION

Extend your vacation with a stay at Guanacaste Beach, famous for its fishing, swimming, diving, surfing and sun.

8 MONTEVERDE – LIBERIA – GUANACASTE (2 NIGHTS) Check in to your seaside resort in the Guanacaste surfing town of Tamarindo Beach. (B) Hotel: Tamarindo Diria Beach Resort

9 GUANACASTE FREE TIME Settle in for a day at leisure. Relax on the beach, learn how to surf or go shopping in the nearby Tamarindo village. (B)

10 GUANACASTE – DEPART LIBERIA Transfer to Liberia International Airport for your flight or consider extending your stay to soak up the sun-kissed shores of Costa Rica. (B)

This is a locally hosted extension.

Trip code: LCRG

PAY EARLY SAVINGS
SAVE UP TO $193 PP

OTHER GREAT SAVINGS
1. Young Traveller Savings
2. Multi Trip Savings
3. Triple Share Savings
4. VIT (Very Important Traveller)

ALTERNATIVE TRIP

Check out our similar ‘Costa Rica Adventure’ trip. With fewer inclusions on our CostSaver itineraries, you decide what you want to experience. Visit costsavertours.com

Handcrafted Highlights

Here’s just a sample of the many special Trafalgar highlights included in your trip.

CONNECT WITH LOCALS
A special BBQ meal is prepared for you in Sarapiquí and you’ll join Don Alberto and Dolca Ana Quintana for a traditional Costa Rican lunch at their Hacienda Pozo Azul, a 2000-acre working ranch. (Days 5, 6)

DIVE INTO CULTURE
Indulge in gourmet chocolate made from the world’s best cacao beans. Visit a Tico family’s palm plantation to learn about and sample the delicate heart of palm. (Days 2, 4)

LOCAL SPECIALIST
Listen to a Quaker share stories of the beginning of Monteverde’s colorful history. (Day 6)

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
Visit the Quintana Family’s Hacienda Pozo Azul and discover how they reduce their carbon footprint and support the local economy. (Day 5)

GET INSPIRED
AND SEE WHAT YOU COULD BE UP TO
#TTCOSTARICA
MONKEYS, JUNGLES AND VOLCANOES

8 DAYS | 1 COUNTRY | 16 MEALS | FROM $1895 Per person, double share


COSTA RICA

SAN JOSÉ

TORTUGUERO NATIONAL PARK

ARENAL NATIONAL PARK

MANUEL ANTONIO NATIONAL PARK

Braulio Carrillo National Park

1

START

1

END

OVERNIGHT

SIGHTSEEING

Family Fun in Costa Rica

• VISIT Tortuguero National Park, a wildlife center near Sarapiquí, Arenal National Park, Manuel Antonio National Park
• CRUISE the canals of Tortuguero National Park

HASHTAG: #T T M o n k e y s

FEEDBACK RATED: 4.8 /5

8 DAYS 1 COUNTRY 16 MEALS

FROM $1895 Per person, double share

Cesar Florez, Travel Director

"Bring water shoes. Water shoes are light and easy to transport. They will help to grip slippery and wet surfaces and they will be perfect for white water rafting."
ARRIVE SAN JOSÉ Leave your boots at the door and embrace the Pura Vida playground of Costa Rica. A local host will greet you at the airport and arrange your transfer to the hotel, where you’ll meet your Travel Director and fellow adventurers this evening for a Kick-Off Party. (KP) Hotel: Sheraton San Jose

SAN JOSÉ – TORTUGUERO NATIONAL PARK (2 NIGHTS) Rise this morning and head east through Braulio Carrillo National Park. Board a river boat, gliding through canals, lagoons and lowland rainforest, then join a Local Specialist from the Sea Turtle Conservancy Foundation to learn about the Tortuguero turtles. Enjoy a buffet dinner tonight at the resort’s open-air restaurant. (B, L, D) Hotel: Laguna Lodge Tortuguero

TORTUGUERO SIGHTSEEING Set off on a ‘Family-Fun’ cruise through the waterways of Tortuguero National Park. This afternoon, venture back out on the canals to add to your wildlife tally or relax back at the lodge, the choice is yours. If you’re visiting during nesting season (Jul-Sep), choose to join an optional experience night walk with a naturalist guide to witness some of the world’s largest turtles laying their eggs. A buffet dinner is served at your hotel this evening. (B, L, D)

ARENAL NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Start the day with a guided trek around the volcano at Arenal National Park. Then, head to the Arenal Hanging Bridges to walk eye-level with the lush canopy, observe the monkeys, sloths and chattering birds up close, and look out to see towering Arenal Volcano. Later, relax in the thermal springs or take a swim in the pool back at the hotel. (B, D)

ARENAL NATIONAL PARK – MANUEL ANTONIO NATIONAL PARK SIGHTSEEING Walking deep into the national park with your guide, you’ll check off a few more creatures on your wildlife list. Then it’s time to hit the beach. Laze in the warm Pacific or choose an optional Mangrove Kayak tour or Open Sea Kayak and Snorkel tour. This evening, celebrate new friendships over a Farewell Dinner. (B, FD)

MANUEL ANTONIO NATIONAL PARK – DEPART SAN JOSÉ Travel back to San José’s Juan Santamaria International Airport for your flight or extend your stay at the Sheraton San Jose. (B) Airport arrival will be at 11:30 a.m., please be aware when booking your flights.

Note: For the more remote areas of Costa Rica (such as Tortuguero), we use the best available hotel facilities with comfortable but simple guestrooms and eco-friendly amenities perfectly suited to the natural surroundings. This journey requires walking on uneven surfaces and steps and sometimes through heavy showers (rain ponchos provided). This journey is best enjoyed by the experienced traveler in good health and who can take such conditions in stride.

Note: For activities marked with a caret (^) in the day-by-day itinerary, participation is at your own risk and a signed liability waiver will be required.

FAMILY FUN

Cruise through Tortuguero’s canals and lagoons seeking out incredible tropical wildlife species. Visit a wildlife center in Sarapiquí and interact with the resident reptiles and amphibians. Walk along the Arenal Hanging Bridges and go ziplining on the slopes of Arenal Volcano. (Days 3, 6)

HIGHLIGHTS

1. DIVE INTO CULTURE Visit a local Tico family’s palm plantation to learn about and taste the delicate heart of palm. (Day 4)

2. FAMILY FUN Cruise through Tortuguero’s canals and lagoons seeking out incredible tropical wildlife species. Visit a wildlife center in Sarapiquí and interact with the resident reptiles and amphibians. Walk along the Arenal Hanging Bridges and go ziplining on the slopes of Arenal Volcano. (Days 3, 6)

3. MAKE A DIFFERENCE Help to support a local community and the Mesozamarian Biological Corridor with a visit to the family-run Snake Garden Wildlife Center. (Day 4)
Your Airport Transfers
We’re With You Every Step

From the moment you touch down, until you step back on the plane, you’ll enjoy the ultimate ease of traveling with Trafalgar.

We make things easy with complimentary airport transfers on your trip arrival & departure days. Alternatively, in selected cities you can opt for an Uber voucher instead. If you’re arriving or departing on alternative days, we can arrange your transfers for you see below. Contact us for prices and to learn more.

Transfer terms and conditions

For included and chargeable transfers, you must provide detailed flight information to Trafalgar at the time of booking or no later than 21 days prior to departure. Transfers cannot be amended once booked. Only one inbound and one outbound transfer included. In the event of flight delays outside of Trafalgar’s control, the transfers will be deemed to be cancelled.

Some transfers may be operated by shuttle, minivan, taxi or a group transfer basis in some locations. Refunds are not available for missed transfers or to guests not using this service. In the event of unforeseen circumstances (such as road or rail works, strikes or demonstrations), Trafalgar will not be responsible for delayed or cancelled transfers.

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.

EXCLUSIVE AIR DEALS

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.

Transfer terms and conditions

For included and chargeable transfers, you must provide detailed flight information to Trafalgar at the time of booking or no later than 21 days prior to departure. Transfers cannot be amended once booked. Only one inbound and one outbound transfer included. In the event of flight delays outside of Trafalgar’s control, the transfers will be deemed to be cancelled.

Some transfers may be operated by shuttle, minivan, taxi or a group transfer basis in some locations. Refunds are not available for missed transfers or to guests not using this service. In the event of unforeseen circumstances (such as road or rail works, strikes or demonstrations), Trafalgar will not be responsible for delayed or cancelled transfers.

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.

EXCLUSIVE AIR DEALS

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.

Transfer terms and conditions

For included and chargeable transfers, you must provide detailed flight information to Trafalgar at the time of booking or no later than 21 days prior to departure. Transfers cannot be amended once booked. Only one inbound and one outbound transfer included. In the event of flight delays outside of Trafalgar’s control, the transfers will be deemed to be cancelled.

Some transfers may be operated by shuttle, minivan, taxi or a group transfer basis in some locations. Refunds are not available for missed transfers or to guests not using this service. In the event of unforeseen circumstances (such as road or rail works, strikes or demonstrations), Trafalgar will not be responsible for delayed or cancelled transfers.

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.

EXCLUSIVE AIR DEALS

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.

Transfer terms and conditions

For included and chargeable transfers, you must provide detailed flight information to Trafalgar at the time of booking or no later than 21 days prior to departure. Transfers cannot be amended once booked. Only one inbound and one outbound transfer included. In the event of flight delays outside of Trafalgar’s control, the transfers will be deemed to be cancelled.

Some transfers may be operated by shuttle, minivan, taxi or a group transfer basis in some locations. Refunds are not available for missed transfers or to guests not using this service. In the event of unforeseen circumstances (such as road or rail works, strikes or demonstrations), Trafalgar will not be responsible for delayed or cancelled transfers.

Complete the journey with the right airfare at the right price.

We’re here to help, simply contact us (details opposite) or your Travel Agent for all the latest offers.
Extend Your Stay & Discover Even More

Want to make even more out of your long-awaited vacation? We’ve got you covered… we’ve secured some special rates for you at the arrival and departure hotels listed opposite on most trips so you can start your vacation early, stay on a bit longer or do both. Contact us for prices.

Extending your trip is easy...

1. Check out the arrival or departure hotel listed on the itinerary page of your selected vacation.

2. Add your additional hotel nights when booking your Trafalgar trip and we’ll even organize your airport transfer (see opposite).

3. Sit back and relax. Travel without a worry in the world, from the moment you touch down.

Choose up to three nights before/and or after your vacation. Prices that are quoted are per person, per night on a single, double and triple basis, including breakfast, based on two-bedded rooms with private bath, including all applicable taxes and service charges. Luggage handling not included unless otherwise specified. Quad occupancy is also available at some hotels (based on two-bedded rooms) when guests are traveling with young children and on Family Experience trips only. Hotels may vary between vacation departures; your Travel Agent will advise you of the confirmed hotel(s) and prices at time of booking. Hotels are subject to availability and only offered in conjunction with the vacation you are booking. Space is limited, supplements and black out dates may apply.

### City | Hotel
---|---
Albuquerque | Sheraton Albuquerque Uptown
Anaheim | Sheraton Garden Grove
Anchorage | Hilton Downtown Anchorage Hotel
Boston | Boston Park Plaza
| Omni Parker House
| The W Boston
Calgary | Westin Calgary
| Westin Calgary (Stampede Premium arrival)
| Hilton Garden Inn Calgary (Standard)
| Hilton Garden Inn Calgary (Stampede Premium arrivals)
| Hilton Garden Inn Calgary (Premium arrivals)
Corner Brook | Glynmill Inn
Denver | Hyatt Regency Denver
| Renaissance Denver Downtown City Center
Halifax | Lord Nelson Hotel
Honolulu | Aston Waikiki Beach Hotel (Resort View)
| Aston Waikiki Beach Resort (Partial Ocean View)
| Aston Waikiki Beach Resort (Ocean View)
Jackson Hole | The Lodge at Jackson Hole
| Rustic Cedarside Resort & Spa
Kauai | Sheraton Kauai Coconut Beach Resort (Resort View)
| Sheraton Kauai Coconut Beach Resort (Partial Ocean View)
| Sheraton Kauai Coconut Beach Resort (Ocean View)
Las Vegas | Harrahs (Midweek)
| Harrahs (Weekend)
Los Angeles | Beverly Hills Marriott
Maui | Hyatt Regency Maui (Resort View)
| Hyatt Regency Maui (Partial Ocean View)
| Hyatt Regency Maui (Ocean View)
Montreal | Le Sheraton Center Montreal
Nashville | Sheraton Nashville
New Orleans | Sheraton New Orleans
New York City | The Shelburne
Fallsade | Wine Country Inn (Sun-Thur)
| Wine Country Inn (Fri-Sat)
Portland | The Porter
Rapid City | The Rushmore Hotel
Salt Lake City | Little America Hotel Salt Lake City
San Diego | Carte Hotel San Diego Downtown
San Francisco | Riu Plaza Fisherman’s Wharf
| The Cliff Royal Sonesta Hotel
San Jose | Sheraton
Santa Fe | Inn and Spa at Loretto
Scottsdale | The Saguaro Hotel
Seattle | Hotel Andra
St. John’s | Hilton Garden Inn St. John’s
Toronto | Sheraton Center Toronto
Tucson | El Conquistador, Hilton
Vancouver | Pinnacle Hotel Harbourfront - (Premium arrivals)
| Sheraton Wall Center
Washington D.C. | YoursTruly DC
Winnipeg | Inn at Forks
| Lakeview Signature

We’re here to help

Call 1-866-544-4434

Contact our Trafalgar experts for advice, bookings, information or a helping hand.

Online 24/7:
Visit Trafalgar.com for information, bookings, online payments and frequently asked questions
Booking Conditions & Other Important Information

Payment Terms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Level 1</th>
<th>Level 2</th>
<th>Additional Air Tickets</th>
<th>Extra Accommodations</th>
<th>Chargeable Transfers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deposit due per person on booking</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Payment Due (before departure)</td>
<td>60 days</td>
<td>90 days</td>
<td>As per airline policy</td>
<td>No additional deposit required</td>
<td>No additional deposit required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In accordance with guided vacation</td>
<td>In accordance with guided vacation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cancellation Fees Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No of Days (before trip departure)</th>
<th>Level 1</th>
<th>Level 2</th>
<th>Additional Air Tickets</th>
<th>Extra Accommodations</th>
<th>Chargeable Transfers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90 and over</td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td>$75 plus airline charges</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-60</td>
<td>Deposit</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>$75 plus airline charges</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-16</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>$75 plus airline charges</td>
<td>Higher of $35 or 25% of accommodations rate</td>
<td>Higher of $35 or 25% of transfer price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-18</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>$75 plus airline charges</td>
<td>Higher of $35 or 30% of accommodations rate</td>
<td>Higher of $35 or 30% of transfer price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-1</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>$75 plus airline charges</td>
<td>100% of accommodations price</td>
<td>100% of transfer price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departure Day/No show</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>$75 plus airline charges</td>
<td>100% of accommodations price</td>
<td>100% of transfer price</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Level 1: Cancellation fees are the minimum cancellation fee charged and is used unless the trip is described as Level 2.
Level 2: These trips are listed on trafalgar.com/booking-conditions but are generally trips which include cruise/ferry, train or intra-trip flight elements

Your guided vacation booking

See our website for detailed terms on what’s included and not included in the guided vacation price and for information on reservations and payments including your travel documents.

Booking Changes, Cancellations & Refunds

See our website for details on Name Changes, Booking Changes, Cancellations and Cancellation Fees, illness or absence.

General Information and Conditions

See our website for detailed terms on Guided Vacation Prices, Other Fees and Taxes, and Travel Insurance.

Complaint Procedures & Consumer Protection

Complaint Procedure: If you have a problem during your vacation please inform Trafalgar’s Travel Director/Local Representative immediately, who will try to make things right. If the matter was not resolved locally, please write to Trafalgar’s Guest Relations Department at the address opposite within sixty (60) days of the end of the Trafalgar vacation, as it is important that you provide us the information quickly. Please quote your booking reference number and all relevant information. Failure to follow this procedure may delay or deny us the opportunity to investigate and rectify the problem, which may affect the way your complaint is dealt with and your rights under this contract. Accordingly, any claim not received in writing within this time is waived and barred. In any legal action, arbitration, or other proceeding to enforce, interpret or construe the terms of this Agreement, or concerning any grievance relating to the trip, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable legal fees, costs and expenses.

Guests who purchase from within California: Transactions entered into with Trafalgar are covered by the California Travel Consumer Restitution Fund.

United States Tour Operator Association $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program

Trafalgar Tours Ltd shares the coverage available under the USTOA $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program with affiliates of The Travel Corporation who, as an Active Member of the USTOA is required to post $1 Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, according to the terms and conditions of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Trafalgar Tours Ltd customers in the unlikely event of The Travel Corporation bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. Further, you should understand that the $1 Million posted by The Travel Corporation may be sufficient to provide only a partial recovery of the advance payments received by Trafalgar Tours Limited. Complete details of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program and a list of affiliates may be obtained by writing to USTOA at 275 Madison Avenue, Suite 14, New York, New York 10016, or by email to information@ustoa.com or by visiting their website at www.ustoa.com

Important Notices

Guests purchasing outside of California: Transactions entered into with Trafalgar are not covered by the California Travel Consumer Restitution Fund.

United States Tour Operator Association $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program

Trafalgar Tours Ltd shares the coverage available under the USTOA $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program with affiliates of The Travel Corporation who, as an Active Member of the USTOA is required to post $1 Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, according to the terms and conditions of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Trafalgar Tours Ltd customers in the unlikely event of The Travel Corporation bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. Further, you should understand that the $1 Million posted by The Travel Corporation may be sufficient to provide only a partial recovery of the advance payments received by Trafalgar Tours Limited. Complete details of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program and a list of affiliates may be obtained by writing to USTOA at 275 Madison Avenue, Suite 14, New York, New York 10016, or by email to information@ustoa.com or by visiting their website at www.ustoa.com

Price changes: Please note that pricing in this brochure was accurate at time of printing (see back of brochure) and is subject to change without notice. It is inevitable that some of the prices or details contained within this brochure or on our website may have changed since the brochure was printed, and we reserve the right to alter the prices of any of our vacations before you book. You will be informed about any changes to any of the relevant details within this brochure before you book either with your Travel Agent or with ourselves as part of our commitment to high quality customer service.

Passports & Visas

Each guest is responsible for ensuring that their passport is valid for at least six months beyond the conclusion of their trip and that all necessary visas and permits have been acquired. Multiple-entry visas may be required if you are entering a country more than once on your vacation. Each guest must comply with entry, health and other requirements of the countries visited during your trip.

Trafalgar Tours Ltd shares the coverage available under the USTOA $1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, and will not make any refunds if you cannot travel because you have another country for any reason. We do not accept any responsibility will also not be liable in circumstances where entry is refused to any country may be refused even if the necessary visas and travel documentation. Obtaining and carrying these documents is your sole responsibility. Trafalgar bears no responsibility for such information and will not be responsible for advising and/or obtaining required travel documentation for any guest, or for any delays, damages, and/or losses included missed portions of your vacation related to improper documentation or government decisions about entry.

Please note that entry to any country may be refused even if the required information and travel documents are complete. Trafalgar will not be liable in circumstances where entry is refused to another country for any reason. We do not accept any responsibility and will not make any refunds if you cannot travel because you have not complied with any passport, visa or immigration requirements or if you have lost or mislaid any necessary documents (including travel documentation).

Tour Operators:

Trafalgar Tours Ltd

5551 Katella Avenue, Cypress, California, 90630

10016, or by email to information@ustoa.com or by visiting their website at www.ustoa.com

See full booking conditions at: trafalgar.com/booking-conditions

Should any conflict arise between this summary and the full booking conditions, the full booking conditions will prevail.
Deposit Protection

Book with confidence, thanks to our deposit protection included with every booking

Should your plans change, and you cancel your booking before final payment is due, you will receive your $200 per person deposit as a credit to use toward your future travel plans.

Travel Protection

Providing you with “any reason” cancellation flexibility

Trafalgar protection—designed with the following:

- **Price**: $149 per person
- **Trip booking**: $219 per person
- **Price at $3,500 to $5,000**: $289 per person
- **Price at $5,001 to $7,000**: $399 per person
- **Price at $7,001 or greater**: $499 per person

Note: Prices are subject to change without notice

Trip Cancellation Waiver

Non-insurance feature provided by Trafalgar

The Trip Cancellation Waiver offers guests the opportunity to receive a refund from Trafalgar for the otherwise non-refundable trip costs prepaid to Trafalgar if you need to cancel due to illness, injury, death, subpoena, jury duty, job transfer and more.

“Any Reason” Cancellation Waiver

Non-insurance feature provided by Trafalgar

If you purchase Travel Protection you will receive the “Any Reason” Cancellation Waiver allowing you to cancel your trip 24 hours or more before your scheduled departure for any reason that is not eligible under the Trip Cancellation Waiver provisions. When a cancellation that is not eligible under the Trip Cancellation Waiver provisions occurs during a penalty period, your cancellation penalty will be refunded in Trafalgar Travel Certificates, with the balance of the refund made either in cash or by credit card credit.

Notice to Minnesota, Missouri and New York residents: The “Any Reason” Cancellation Waiver may be purchased separately from the Travel Insurance Benefits. Contact 1-888-722-2195 for details.

Travel Insurance Benefits

Underwritten by Arch Insurance Company**

- **Trip Interruption**: Up to Total Trip Cost
- **Trip Delay**: Up to $1,000 ($150 per day)
- **Baggage Protection**: Up to $2,500
- **Baggage Delay**: Up to $500
- **Medical Expenses**: Up to $50,000
- **Emergency Evacuation/Repatriation**: Up to $100,000
- **Accidental Death and Dismemberment**: $25,000
- **Air Flight Accident Death and Dismemberment**: $100,000

**Travel Insurance Benefits are underwritten by Arch Insurance Company, with administrative offices in Jersey City, NJ (NAIC #11150) under Policy Form series LTP 2013 and applicable amendatory endorsements. This is a brief overview of the coverages and insurance benefits available. Subject to terms, conditions and exclusions. Coverage may vary in certain states and not all benefits are available in all jurisdictions. Please refer to your certificate of benefits or policy of insurance for detailed terms, conditions and exclusions that apply.

Worldwide Emergency Assistance - non-insurance services provided by Live Travel

Pay Early Savings Conditions: Per person double share based on our Polar Bears in Manitoba October 16, 2020 departure. These Early Payment Discount Savings of 10% apply to the land portion of selected vacations. See itinerary pages. Can be combined with other discounts, where applicable. Pay your deposit when booking and the balance by the due date shown. Offer is subject to availability, exclusions may apply and the offer may be withdrawn at any time without notice. Trafalgar also offers a 7.5% discount if you book & pay in full by February 25, 2021. Check the dates section of the trip on-line at trafalgar.com for current savings and departures. See itinerary pages. Can be combined with other discounts, where applicable. Pay your deposit when booking and the balance by the date shown. Offer is subject to availability, exclusions may apply and the offer may be withdrawn at any time without notice.

General Conditions: Discounts and savings only apply to the land portion of your vacation and may not be available on all-trips and departures. Not applicable with extra nights’ accommodations, optional extensions, airfares, taxes and fees, flight supplements, surcharges, airport transfers and does not apply on any internal air portion of a trip. Sometimes more than one discount can apply. VIT Past Guest exclusive offers are only available on select trips and departures after your initial trip is completed. Savings are applied to the higher priced of two trips, if you book two at once. Multi-trip discounts can apply when two or more trips are booked, applies to vacations booked simultaneously and must be seven days or longer, savings are applied to the lowest price trip. Multi-trip & Group travel discounts must be booked at the same time and on the same booking number. Young travelers must be aged 5-17 at time of travel and accompanied by at least one adult sharing a room, discount is limited to two discounts per room except on Family Experiences where three apply. Triple rooms are based on three people sharing one room based on existing bedding arrangements (usually two beds), they do not include the cost of any additional bed or ‘roll away’ which must be requested from the hotel at time of check-in. Any applicable additional fees for an extra bed must be paid to the hotel directly. Triple rooms are limited on cruises and not available on all trips. Triple occupancy is not available on VIA Rail’s Prestige service. Quad rooms are only available on our Family Experience vacations. Shared naming is not currently available on any of our trips. Solo travel is not accepted on Family Experience trips unless traveling as part of a family group. Vacations have a limited number of single rooms and are restricted to certain cabin categories on board cruises and trains. Deposit protection credit cannot be used as a deposit against your future booking and can only be used as a credit against your final payment. Only one credit per person can be applied to each booking. Cancellation fees and deadlines remain unchanged.
HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THEM:
FRANCE • ENGLAND • GERMANY • ITALY • SPAIN • CROATIA • GREECE • RUSSIA • BRAZIL • PERU • INDIA • CHINA • JAPAN • THAILAND • AUSTRALIA • NEW ZEALAND • SOUTH AFRICA

To book or discover more, get in touch with your expert Travel Agent

CONNECT WITH US
★ trafalgar.com/reviews
facebook.com/TrafalgarTravel
twitter.com/TrafalgarTalk
instagram.com/TrafalgarTravel
1-866-544-4434

You can reach us:
Online 24/7: trafalgar.com
CONNECT WITH A LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT
Call: 1-800-854-0103
5551 Katella Ave. Cypress, CA 90630

Download or order your free brochures: trafalgar.com

For value tours without compromise, visit our sister brand: costsavertour.com

7 Continents • 76 Countries • 302 Handcrafted Trips

Printed in USA 1st Edition US 44234, May 15, 2020

Trafalgar is a member of the family-owned The Travel Corporation (TTC) and is renowned and trusted for its outstanding quality, service, value, reliability and financial stability.

CST No: #2077132-20

THAILAND
"Cartagena De Indias, Colombia"

Taken by: @isabelletrafalgar

Where: Cartagena De Indias, Colombia
GET THE AAA ADVANTAGE

Let AAA Travel’s team of highly knowledgeable travel agents make your dream vacation a reality. As one of North America’s largest travel agency networks, with more than 1,100 branch offices, we can provide our over 60 million members exclusive AAA Member Benefits, included experiences, special pricing or value-added amenities. Travel With Someone You Trust®.

AAA VACATIONS®

Ask about AAA Vacations® departures! AAA Vacations® departures are available on select itineraries and include the following exclusive amenities:

- $80 per person optional excursion voucher
- AAA Vacations® Best Price Guarantee* and 24/7 Member Care

*If you make a booking with us for a qualifying AAA Vacations® tour vacation, and you find a valid better rate for the exact itinerary within 24 hours of your booking, AAA Vacations® will match the lower rate and send you a $50 AAA Vacations® future travel credit certificate. Certain restrictions apply. For complete terms and conditions, visit AAA.com/AAAVacations.

AAA DISCOUNTS & REWARDS®

AAA members receive exclusive discounts at more than 100,000 retail locations – online, down the street and around the world. Search for discounts at AAA.com/searchfordiscounts.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS & ACCESSORIES

AAA Travel provides members with everything they may need for their travels, including passport photos, International Driving Permits and travel insurance. At participating AAA branch offices, shop for travel accessories, luggage and guidebooks.

Ask your AAA Travel Agent about exclusive benefits for AAA Members:

Trafalgar is a member of the family-owned The Travel Corporation (TTC) and is renowned and trusted for its outstanding quality, service, value, reliability and financial stability.